

-- Regular Meeting Agenda --

1. Call to Order

2. Roll Call

3. Branch Manager's Report

Gregory Hill, Interim Area Resource Manager, will provide an update on the branch's services to the community. (enclosed)

4. Public Comment and Communications

a. Public Comment

The Public has been invited to the Board Meeting.

Hearing of petitions to the Board by Individuals or Delegations. Only one may speak for a delegation on an issue. Speakers who wish to address an item on the Agenda will be called at the appropriate time during the meeting. A <u>five</u>-minute limit will be allowed for each speaker.

- b. Dear CEO Letters and Responses (at meeting)
- c. Correspondence for the Board's general information. (at meeting)

5. Approval of Minutes

a. Regular Meeting, July 24, 2017 (enclosed)

COMMITTEE REPORTS

6. Finance Committee (Dr. Terri Jett, Chair; Lillian L. Charleston, Joanne M. Sanders)

- a. Report of the Treasurer July 2017 (enclosed)
- b. **Briefing Report** Report Regarding a RFP on Internet Services Deb Champ, IT Director, will discuss the Report. (enclosed)
- c. **Briefing Report** Report Regarding a RFP on Firewalls Ms. Champ will discuss the Report. (enclosed)

- d. **Briefing Report** Report Regarding Primary Rate Interfaces Ms. Champ will discuss the Report. (enclosed)
- e. **Resolution 26 2017** (Authorization to Purchase Surplus Property from the Johnson County Public Library) (enclosed)
- f. Resolution 27 2017 (Appropriation and Tax Rates 2018 Budget) (enclosed)
- 7. Diversity, Policy and Human Resources Committee (Dorothy R. Crenshaw, Chair; Patricia A. Payne, Rev. T. D. Robinson)
- 8. Facilities Committee (Lillian L. Charleston, Chair; Rev. T. D. Robinson, Joanne M. Sanders)
 - a. **Resolution 28 2017** (Authorize Issuing of the Michigan Road Branch Project Bidding Documents) (enclosed)
 - b. Resolution 22 2017 (Approval to Award a Services Contract for Security Officer and Alarm Response Services) (enclosed) – *Note: This item was previously tabled at the July Board Meeting.*
 - c. Briefing Report Action Item Scheduled for the September 2017 Meeting Approval to Award a Construction Services Contract for the Michigan Road Branch Project (enclosed)
 - d. Briefing Report Action Item Scheduled for the September 2017 Meeting Approval to Award Construction Services Contracts for the Lawrence, Wayne, and West Indianapolis Branches Mechanical Upgrade Projects (enclosed)

9. Library Foundation Update (Dr. Terri Jett, Library Board Representative)

10. Report of the Chief Executive Officer

- a. Dashboards and Statistics
 - 1) Monthly Performance Dashboard July 2017 (enclosed)

- b. **Progress Report on the Library's Strategic Plan** Chris Cairo, Director, Strategic Planning and Assessment, will give the Report. (enclosed)
- c. Communications Update: July Media Report (enclosed) and Report on Preparations for Central Library 100th Anniversary Celebration and the Opening of the Center for Black Literature and Culture Kim Crowder, Communications Director, will give the Reports. (at meeting)
- d. Confirming Resolutions:
 - 1) Resolution Regarding Finances, Personnel and Travel (29 2017)

Enclosed.

- e. **Presentation on Teen Services** Kirsten Weaver, Program Specialist, and Michelle Sharp, Supervisor Librarian, will give the Presentation. (at meeting)
- f. **Update on the Enterprise Upgrade Launch over Labor Day Weekend** Deb Champ, IT Director, will provide the Update. (at meeting)

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

11.

NEW BUSINESS

12.

DISCUSSION AND AGENDA BUILDING

13. Future Agenda Items – This time is made available for discussion items not on the Agenda which are of interest to Library Board members and the opportunity to suggest items to be included on future Library Board Meeting Agendas.

Items suggested for upcoming Board Agendas are as follows:

September, 2017 - To Be Determined

INFORMATION

14. Materials

- a. Joint Meeting of Library Board Committees Notes August 15, 2017 (enclosed)
- 15. Board Meeting Schedule for 2017 (Notice of Date and Place of Meeting) and Upcoming Events
 - a. **Board Meetings for 2017** *Current calendar will be updated each month, as necessary, and additional information highlighted.*
 - b. Library Programs/Free Upcoming Events updated through September 24, 2017 (enclosed)
 - c. Joint Meeting of Library Board Committees Tuesday, September 12, 2017, at the Library Services Center, 2450 North Meridian Street, at 4:00 p.m.

16. Notice of Special Meetings

17. Notice of Next Regular Meeting

Monday, September 25, 2017, at the Eagle Branch Library, 3325 Lowry Road, at 6:30 p.m.

18. Other Business

19. Adjournment



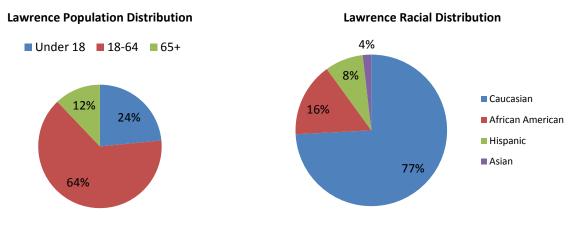
Lawrence Branch Library Board Report August 28, 2017



Who We Are:

- 1 Branch Manager
- 1 Circulation Supervisor II
- 1 Full time Computer Lab Assistant
- 2 Library Assistant III
- 2 Library Assistant II
- 2 Part time Library Assistant II
- 1 Part Time Library Assistant I
 - 10 Hourly Library Pages

Who We Serve:



Total Base Population is 80,7391

Housing: 64.23% Owner Occupied Units; 30.11% Renter Occupied Units²

Schools: We serve:

Public: 11 elementary, 2 middle and 2 high schools and the Center for Innovation and Technology in the Lawrence Township School District Private: 1 K-5th grade, 3 K-8th grade and 5 K-12th schools and 1 high school.

How We Serve:

In 2016 we had:

- 189,087 Visitors
- 437,967 1st. time checkouts in 2016

¹ US Census Bureau, 2010, SAVI Community Profile 2017

² US Census Bureau, 2010, SAVI Community Profile 2017

How We Serve continued:

- 1,925 New Borrowers
- 85,713 Items in our collection
- 19 Computers
- 25,457 Computer Uses
- 15,546 Reference Assists³

Our Story

We are located in the far northeast corner of Marion County, next door to Lawrence North High School just a mile east of Castleton Square Mall. The population in this area has increased 30.3% since the 13,500 square foot building was opened here in 1983. The Lawrence Library is one of the busiest and highest circulating branches in the city. Patrons here are very computer literate and use our system extensively. There is high demand for eBooks and audio downloadables and assistance with those materials. Our wireless internet access is used by many patrons. Lawrence receives and processes more requests than any other location in the system. We rely upon a loyal group of volunteers, pages and clerical staff to help process and shelve the hundreds of holds we receive on a daily basis.

The Lawrence Branch is a busy, vital part of the community offering programs to appeal to all ages. The summer reading program continues to be popular, 2,936 registered to participate in 2017. Baby story times and weekly preschool story times presented by juvenile librarians are quite popular with parents and children throughout the year. We also have a regular group of adults meeting for monthly book discussions conducted by the adult librarians. The staff continually works to create and offer interesting programs and a welcoming atmosphere.

The staff at Lawrence exemplifies good customer service. The staff is always friendly, courteous and upbeat. Everyone pulls together to meet the needs of the public and keep them coming in the doors.

We have made a commitment to attend local community festivals and fairs. Staff attended the Harrison Hill Fall Festival, Lawrence North Open House, The Market At Hague, CUMNS kids' School Festival, Museum Night at Crestwood Elementary School and Gods Love Christian Church Community Day. In addition to Lawrence Township schools, we have partnered with several daycare and preschools, Binford Redevelopment and Growth: (BRAG), Crestview Community Council, Harrison Hill Community Council, Lawrence Township Trustees and Fort Benjamin Harrison YMCA.

³ Reference Trends are taken from our Desk Tracker statistics for reference questions +computer reference assistance. Total Desk Tracker assists were 31,547.

Highlights:

- Branch regularly schedule story time. Lawrence Branch scheduled story time three days per week on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday. Story time was attended by 3,499 children and their caregivers in 2016.
- Lawrence Township Schools Juvenile librarians presented 37 sessions to children at the Lawrence Township Early Learning Centers. 2,015 children enjoyed story time.
- Daycare Outreach -This outreach opportunity was enjoyed by 151 children and their caregivers. The branch saw an increase in the number of visits by organizations including: Abundant Life, Children of America, Gifted & Talented Academy, Learning Time, Geist Church, and KinderCare. In addition, the Lions Club of America provided vision screenings on 3 separate occasions.
- Adult staff hosts the Lawrence Book Discussion group. The book discussion for the title: "But They Can't Beat Us", culminated in a visit to the Crispus Attucks Museum that was attended by 14 patrons and included a tour. Members of the group were introduced to board member Ms. Patricia Payne.
- Lawrence hosted several programs aimed at our juvenile patrons. 1,911 patrons attended juvenile programs. The Noon Year's Eve Celebration was the most popular with 111 patrons in attendance. The LEGO Land program is still very popular with families. It was attended by 489 patrons throughout the year.
- Adult programs Travelogue The Underground Railroad: Indiana. The program was attended by 46 patrons. I was approached after the program by attendees who were very complimentary of Montoya! I received over 35 evaluations with excellent feedback!
- Travelogue "Get your kicks on Route 66" allowed patrons to take a photographic journey down Old Historic Route 66 with a slideshow and narration. 22 patrons attended.
- Adult programs Community Pop-up Library. Staff made visits to the AHEPA (American Hellenic Educational Progressive Association) Senior Apartments, and Clearvista Apartments.
- The Mini Job Center helped patrons with resumes, job searches and applying for positions by uploading resumes to job sites. Adult staff presented Microsoft Word Basics, Microsoft Excel, and Internet Basics classes to patrons.

Prepared by:

Gregory A. Hill, Sr., Branch Manager Lawrence Branch 7898 North Hague Road Indianapolis, Indiana 46250

INDIANAPOLIS-MARION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING JULY 24, 2017

The Indianapolis-Marion County Public Library Board met at the Decatur Branch Library, 5301 Kentucky Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana on Monday, July 24, 2017 at 6:35 p.m., pursuant to notice given in accordance with the rules of the Board.

1. Call To Order

Dr. Wantz presided as Chairman. Ms. Charleston acted as Secretary.

At this time, Dr. Wantz recognized long time civil servant, Bob Cockrum, who was in the audience. He noted that Mr. Cockum had served both as a member and President during his 12-year tenure on the City-County Council of Indianapolis and Marion County. Appreciation was expressed for all Mr. Cockrum did for the City of Indianapolis during that time.

2. Roll Call

Members present: Ms. Charleston, Ms. Crenshaw, Dr. Jett and Dr. Wantz.

Members absent: Ms. Payne and Rev. Robinson.

It was noted that Ms. Sanders arrived at approximately 7:00 p.m.

3. Branch Manager's Report

Adam Todd, Manager, Decatur Branch, reviewed his Report that had been distributed to the Board. In 1967 the branch opened in a storefront location in Marwood Plaza. It then moved to its current location in 1990. The branch serves a population of approximately 40,000 and has over 17,000 registered borrowers. He described the Library's participation with various community organizations. Staff from the branch regularly visits preschools and daycares and last year assisted in the issuance of 2,566 new library cards to Decatur Township students. To date, 767 children and parents have signed up for the Summer Reading Program. For the 19th year, the branch hosted the Decatur Art Show which featured 300 pieces of art by Decatur Township students. Popular new programs include one-on-one computer classes and the graphic novel book club. The branch will soon introduce a new teen gaming program.

Mr. Todd also introduced Kathleen Underwood, the Circulation Supervisor at the branch.

4. Public Comment and Communications

a. **Public Comment**

At this time, Tracy Suchy, an arts teacher at Decatur Township schools, addressed the Board. She praised the Decatur Branch for hosting the Decatur Arts Show and expressed how important this popular event has been in promoting the arts among young people.

Alba Fernandez-Keys, archivist with the Indianapolis Museum of Art, described the value of the Museum's participation in the Library's Shared System and complemented the Library's cataloging team for making the Museum's materials searchable and accessible through the Library's website.

Dana Duffy, librarian at the Eiteljorg Museum, spoke about the Eiteljorg's partnership in the Shared System and described the many rare items that patrons can access, including digitized materials, online.

- b. **Dear CEO Letters and Responses** were circulated for the Board's general information.
- c. **Correspondence** was circulated for the Board's general information.

5. Approval Of Minutes: Executive Session, Regular and Special Meetings

a. Regular Meeting, June 26, 2017

The minutes were approved on the motion of Ms. Charleston, seconded by Ms. Crenshaw, and the "yes" votes of Ms. Charleston, Ms. Crenshaw, Dr. Jett and Dr. Wantz.

b. Executive Session, July 17, 2017

The minutes were approved on the motion of Ms. Charleston, seconded by Ms. Crenshaw, and the "yes" votes of Ms. Charleston, Ms. Crenshaw, Dr. Jett and Dr. Wantz.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

- 6. Finance Committee (Dr. Terri Jett, Chair; Lillian L. Charleston, Joanne M. Sanders)
 - a. **Report of the Treasurer June 2017**

Becky Dixon, Chief Financial Officer, reviewed the Report of the Treasurer as follows:

Revenue:

- Total revenue for May came in higher than projected and was more than 2016 due to an increase in the property tax advance and the intergovernmental revenues.

Expenditures:

- We spent 10% less than projected and 28% more than June 2016 – We had three payrolls in June of 2017 compared to only two payrolls in June of 2016.

June 30^{th} is half-way through the budget year – a chart with YTD Actual to Budget is included on Page Two. The Library is at 47% of personal services, under in supplies and other charges/services and at 53% of our capital outlay.

Reminder – The Library's public hearing on the 2018 Budget will be August 15, 2017 at the Library Services Center at 4:00 p.m. Adoption of the Budget will be on August 28, 2017 at the Lawrence Branch at 6:30 p.m.

Dr. Jett made the motion, which was seconded by Ms. Crenshaw, that the Report of the Treasurer be filed for audit.

Motion carried.

The Report is attached to, and made a part of, these minutes.

b. **Resolution 21 – 2017** (Liability Insurance for Policy Period 2017-2018)

Ms. Dixon noted that the Library was recommending the selection of Hartford Insurance as the provider of the Library's property, liability, automobile, workers comp, umbrella, inland marine, boiler, and crime insurance coverages, as well as the selection of National Union Fire Insurance Company as the provider of accident coverage for Library volunteers at a combined cost of \$394,605.

After full discussion and careful consideration of Resolution 21 - 2017, the resolution was adopted on the motion of Dr. Jett, and the "yes" votes of Ms. Charleston, Ms. Crenshaw, Dr. Jett and Dr. Wantz.

Motion carried.

The resolution is appended to, and made a part of, these minutes.

c. Briefing Report – 2018 Proposed Budget

Ms. Dixon reviewed the Report on the 2018 Proposed Budget. Briefly, the estimated Operating Fund revenue of approximately \$43.3 million is based on a projected increase in tax revenues (property, LOIT, COIT), fines and fees and grants. Projected Operating Fund expenditures of \$44.6 million, representing an increase of 2.6%, would include \$348,048 for merit increases, \$5.5 million for collection materials, a 7% increase in health care costs, and increases in utilities, repairs and maintenance, and security costs.

She noted that in addition to a long range Cash Flow Projection document, there has been a budget prepared for the Library Improve Reserve Fund ("LIRF") and the Rainy Day Fund. We're projecting \$400,000 out of LIRF and \$2.5million out of the Rainy Day Fund. The Library is looking at \$10.8 million for our debt service for 2018.

Discussion held on the long approval process needed for the Library's Budget. It began at the Committee meeting this month and will continue until approval is received from the City-County Council in October.

7. Diversity, Policy and Human Resources Committee (Dorothy R. Crenshaw, Chair; Patricia A. Payne, Rev. T. D. Robinson)

Ms. Crenshaw advised that the Committee did have any items this month.

8. Facilities Committee (Lillian L. Charleston, Chair; Rev. T. D. Robinson, Joanne M. Sanders)

a. **Resolution 22 – 2017** (Approval to Award a Services Contract for Security Officer and Alarm Response Services)

Sharon Smith., Facilities Director, discussed the Library's proposed recommendation for this contract. During that discussion, it was noted that a representative from Securitas Security Services was in the audience and wished to point out what he felt was some inaccurate information in the resolution.

Following some additional discussion, John Hughes, a Branch Manager with Securitas, addressed the Board. He reminded them that his company had been a protective services partner with the Library for ten years. He wished to ask that their bid be evaluated fairly realizing that cost is one very significant issue in that evaluation process. He advised that they did submit two prices for this bid. One is effective on September 1, 2017 and they included a projection that would be effective on September 1, 2018. The reason for doing this is they are signatories to a collective bargaining agreement where there are wage increases, etc. for their employees. They included that cost in their bid which may have caused them to be evaluated higher. He submits that the September 1, 2017 pricing is less than is represented in tonight's resolution. Securitas felt it necessary to bring this situation to the attention of the Board.

At this time, Ms. Charleston, as Chair of the Facilities Committee, recommended that, as a matter of fairness, Resolution 22 - 2107 should be tabled and that a further review of the submitted information would take place at the next Committee meeting. Following that review, the resolution would then be resubmitted at the August Board Meeting.

b. **Resolution 23 – 2017** (Approval to Award a Contract for the Library Services Center Automated Materials Handling System)

Ms. Smith commented that the Library is recommending that a contract for the Library Services Center Automated Materials Handling System be awarded to P. V. Supa, Inc. of Plano, Texas for a total cost of \$338,574. The project should be completed by November 30, 2017.

After full discussion and careful consideration of Resolution 23 – 2017, the resolution was adopted on the motion of Ms. Charleston, and the "yes" votes of Ms. Charleston, Ms. Crenshaw, Dr. Jett, Ms. Sanders and Dr. Wantz.

Motion carried.

The resolution is appended to, and made a part of, these minutes.

c. **Resolution 24 – 2017** (Approval to Award a Services Contract for Exhibit Design Development, Fabrication, and Installation Services for the Center for Black Literature and Culture)

Ms. Smith noted that the Library was recommending that a contract for exhibit design, development, fabrication and installation services for the Center for Black Literature and Culture be awarded to The Exhibit House of Indianapolis for a total cost of \$250,000. The Center is part of the Central Library Re-Imagine Project and the work is scheduled for completion on September 29, 2017.

After full discussion and careful consideration of Resolution 24 - 2017, the resolution was adopted on the motion of Ms. Charleston, and the "yes" votes of Ms. Charleston, Ms. Crenshaw, Dr. Jett, Ms. Sanders and Dr. Wantz.

Motion carried.

The resolution is appended to, and made a part of, these minutes.

d. **Briefing Report** – Action Item Scheduled for the August 2017 Facilities Committee Meeting – Authorize Issuing of the Michigan Road Branch Project Bidding Documents

Ms. Smith reminded everyone that the architect for the Michigan Road Branch Project will be KrM Architects. The construction budget for the new branch will be \$5.5 million and will be funded by the Series 2016 Bonds (Fund 46).

Also, on another matter, Ms. Charleston announced that she had received a letter from Councillor Zack Adamson of District 17 in support of all the Library's efforts to build the new Brightwood Branch Library.

9. Library Foundation Update

July 2017 Library Foundation Update

At this time, Dr. Jett provided the Update for July 2017.

News:

The Library Foundation received an estate gift from a former Glendale Branch Library patron. The executor of his estate said the public library was an important part of the "fabric of his life" and that he visited weekly to borrow movies and CDs. This is just another example of how excellent service provided by the public services staff translates to support for the Library Foundation and, in turn, the Library.

The Library Foundation is excited to announce the winners and finalists of the 2017 Eugene and Marilyn Glick Indiana Authors Award.

- National Author winner: Kekla Magoon
- Regional Author winner: Lori Rader-Day
- Genre Excellence Middle Grade Fiction (Chapter Books) Author winner: John David Anderson
- Emerging Author finalists: Bryan Furuness, Angela Palm, Francesca Zappia

The Emerging Author winner will be announced at the Award Dinner on Saturday, October 14, 2017. Find more information and full bios for the honorees at <u>www.indianaauthorsaward.org</u>.

The Library Foundation hopes many of you will join us for the ninth annual Indiana Authors Award Dinner at Central Library on October 14, 2017. If you, your company or your book club is interested in tickets or a table, please call the Library Foundation at: 317-275-4868 for more information.

Dr. Jett reminded everyone that October is going to be a busy and exciting month for Central Library. For instance, October 7, 2017 is the celebration of the 100th Anniversary of Central Library, October 14, 2017, as previously noted, is the Indiana Authors Award Dinner and October 21, 2017 is the opening for the Center for Black Literature and Culture.

The Library Foundation thanks the following donors who made gifts last month:

- Bob's Discount Furniture
- Buckingham Companies
- Central Indiana Community Foundation
- Fifth Third Bank, Indiana
- Fire Fighters Retirees Association
- First Merchants Bank
- The Eugene and Marilyn Glick Family Foundation
- Knowledge Services
- The Kroger Co.
- Eli Lilly and Company Foundation, Inc.
- Sablosky Family Foundation, a fund of the Legacy Fund

This month, we are proud to provide funding for the following Library programs. All programs are system-wide unless otherwise noted.

Children's

- Summer Reading Program
- Ready to Read Early Childhood Conference
- Read to Me, Please at InfoZone
- YAT Workshops

Cultural

- Hometown Roots Concerts
- Classical Concerts at Central
- Community Conversations at East 38th Street
- Celebrating our New Neighbors at Eagle
- Center for Black Literature and Culture
- Global Village Innovation

Collections

- Marion County Internet Library
- Digitization
- Library Cards
- Axis 360

Lifelong

- The Job Center
- Grantmanship Institute at East 38th Street

Capital

- Food for Public Programs

10. Report Of The Chief Executive Officer

a. Dashboards and Statistics

1) Monthly Performance Dashboard – June 2017

Jackie Nytes, Chief Executive Officer, pointed out that Goal 4 illustrates that we are still working on our patron record files by cleaning up the database. We are purging records that are seven or eight years old. This results in a reduction in our numbers. Ms. Nytes instructed everyone "not to panic" because the number of active cards is actually growing.

She went on to comment that the Library is experiencing growth in the use of our wireless resources overall but there has been a slight leveling of the numbers over the Summer. We will watch what happens to these numbers in the Fall.

The Summer Reading Program numbers are not in yet. The Program concludes this week and information will be presented at the August Board Meeting.

b. **Progress Report on the Library's Strategic Plan** – Chris Cairo, Director, Strategic Planning and Assessment, discussed her Report. She reviewed the strategy for creating opportunities for people to become informed and engaged on important issues. She noted that there were nearly one million Library database retrievals in 2016, a 153% increase over 2015, along with the nearly 31,000 average monthly page views for the Library's children's webpage, the most viewed webpage on the Library's website. The report also included how the Library has increased its connection to users via social media and how recent display collections and programs on diversity issue and cultures have contributed to a more informed community. It was also noted that the Library is now halfway through the time frame for the current Strategic Plan.

c. June Media Report

Ms. Nytes mentioned that the Communications Department has been busy supporting Summer Reading Program activities.

Communications has also been participating in the planning for the events to be held at Central Library in October. Save the Date notifications for the various events will be sent to the Board members in the near future.

d. Confirming Resolutions:

1) Resolution Regarding Finances, Personnel and Travel (25 – 2017)

After full discussion and careful consideration of Resolution 25 - 2017, the resolution was adopted on the motion of Ms. Charleston, seconded by Ms. Sanders, and the "yes" votes of Ms. Charleston, Ms. Crenshaw, Dr. Jett, Ms. Sanders and Dr. Wantz.

Motion carried.

The resolution is appended to, and made a part of, these minutes.

e. The Work of Our Cataloging Team

Pam Swaidner, Manager, Cataloging and Metadata, shared that her department has seven full-time staff members as follows:

Manager
MLS catalogers
cataloging assistant

She commented that they provide and curate the content for the online catalog as well as the Library's digital collections.

Their job is to ensure that Library users can find what they're looking for, whether it's their favorite author and their works or material on a particular research topic. They link related topics together in the catalog through subject headings and series. And they assign call numbers so an item can be found on the shelf. They adhere to national, as well as international, cataloging standards in their work and everyone in the department has this expertise. They also work closely with branch staff to fix things that are wrong or look at things that aren't wrong but can be improved.

She shared the following numbers:

In 2016, they cataloged 39,651 physical titles for IndyPL. That is titles not copies. In addition, they put 33,797 records into the catalog for ebooks, eaudiobooks, evideos, and emusic. Those records provide links so patrons can checkout and download titles to a device.

In addition to the two museums you heard from earlier in the meeting, they catalog for 31 schools. In 2016, 9,740 titles came through their department.

These numbers do not include titles for which they have vendors providing the cataloging. Both IndyPL and some Shared System members use vendors for this purpose, and the catalogers vet these records, they write and apply scripts for making changes to improve discoverability, and they import them to the catalog.

At this time, Meaghan Fukunaga, the Library's Digital Projects Manager, addressed the Board.

She announced that Digital Projects was actually born in the Cataloging department, so it is a natural collaboration and is very fitting that they continue to lend such tremendous support. Their skill sets lend themselves very well to the creation of digital collections – they are, after all, experts in helping people find resources. And that is what Digital Projects is all about.

Digital Projects currently has three full-time staff members – Ms. Fukunaga, Victoria Duncan, who is in the audience tonight, and William Knauth who just started today.

For certain projects the area needs extra hands. Cataloging recently helped them update 61 collections when the Digital Public Library of America ("DPLA") changed some of their standards. They helped them meet a very tight deadline by editing the copyright information for around 20,000 items. And shortly after that they helped them improve discoverability by fine tuning the time periods and dates for about 25,000 items. Their help meant they are able to participate in initiatives like DPLA and know they are in full compliance, and that researchers will be able to find the resources they need. She then gave a big thank you from Digital Projects to the Library's "fantastic" Cataloging department.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

11. Discussion of Library Board Retreat Dates

For their review and information, Dr. Wantz distributed to the Board members a list of possible dates for the 2017 Library Board Retreat. It is hoped that the Retreat could be scheduled before December. He announced that the list will also be sent electronically.

He requested that each member respond with their availability and also commented that 100% Board participation at the Retreat would be appreciated.

NEW BUSINESS

12. None.

AGENDA BUILDING

13. Future Agenda Items – This time was made available for discussion of items not on the Agenda which were of interest to Library Board members and the opportunity was given to suggest items that should be included on future Library Board Meeting Agendas.

Items suggested for upcoming Board Agendas are as follows:

August, 2017 – No items were suggested.

INFORMATION

14. Materials

- a. **Joint Meeting of Library Board Committee Notes July 11, 2017** were distributed to the Board members for their general information.
- b. Important Activities at Central Library in October, 2017

Information was distributed to the Board regarding the activities at Central Library in October, 2017.

15. Board Meeting Schedule for 2017 (Notice and Place of Meeting) and Upcoming Events/Information

- a. **Board Meetings for 2017** Current calendar will be updated, as necessary, and additional information highlighted.
- b. Library Programs/Free Upcoming Events updated through August 27, 2017.
- c. Joint Meeting of Library Board Committees Tuesday, August 15, 2017, at the Library Services Center, 2450 North Meridian Street, at 4:00 p.m.

16. Notice of Special Meetings

Special Finance Committee Meeting was held on Monday, July 24, 2017 at the Decatur Branch Library, 5301 Kentucky Avenue, at 4:00 p.m.

17. Notice of Next Regular Meeting

Monday, August 28, 2017, at the Lawrence Branch Library, 7898 North Hague Road, at 6:30 p.m.

18. Other Business

None.

19. Adjournment

The Secretary announced that there was no further business to come before the Board.

The Chairman then declared the meeting adjourned at 8:00 p.m.

A DVD of this meeting is on file in the Library's administration office.

Lillian L. Charleston, Secretary to the Board

** ** ** ** ** **

Indianapolis-Marion County Public Library Report of the Treasurer for July 2017 Prepared by Accounting for August 28, 2017 Board Meeting

Contents

- Annual Highlights
- Financial Charts
- Operating Fund Revenues and Expenditures
- Expenditures for Operating, Debt, Capital Projects, Rainy Day & LIRF
- Status of the Treasury: Investment Report
- Status of the Treasury: Total Funds
- Parking Garage
- Cash Flow Projections: Operating Fund
- Cash Flow Projections: Bond & Interest Redemption Fund
- 2014, 2015, 2016 and 2017 Bond Expenditures
- Capital Projects Summary

2017 July Highlights

REVENUE:

• Total revenue for July came in higher than projected and was more than 2016 due to the timing of grant funds from the Foundation.

EXPENDITURES:

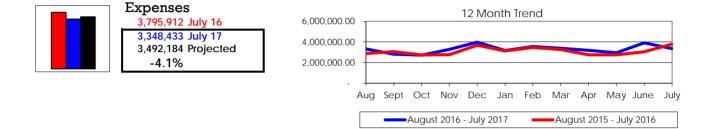
• We spent 4% less than projected and 12% less than July 2016 – we had two payrolls in July of 2017 compared to three payrolls in July of 2016.

Software Conversion Update – Finance/Accounting has reached the half way point in the implementation/conversion from our current software to the new software. The Library is on schedule to go live January, 2018 with the financials. HR/payroll has started the analysis process and will go live in July, 2018.

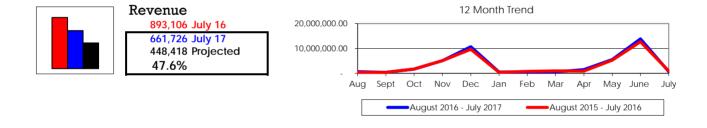
Reminder – the Library's meeting with the Municipal Corporation's Committee on our 2018 Budget is September 20, 2017 at 5:30 p.m. at the City-County Building.

Finances - July 2017

Financial Comparisons - Operating Fund



Other services and charges - less than projected.



Miscellaneous charges - higher than projected.

Investment Activity



Investments 30,171,251 July 16 30,917,330 July 17



INDIANAPOLIS-MARION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY OPERATING FUND REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES MONTH ENDED JULY 31, 2017

Revenue	Annual			
	2017 Adjusted	Projected MTD	Actual MTD	Variance
	Budget	7/31/2017	7/31/2017	% MTD
2016 - Property Taxes	32,646,240	-	-	0%
2016 - Intergovernmental	6,410,498	323,572	323,572	0%
Fines & Fees	780,840	64,902	64,306	-1%
Charges for Services	222,500	18,995	30,558	61%
Miscellaneous	1,331,640	40,949	243,290	494%
Total	41,391,718	448,418	661,726	48%

Expenditures	Annual			
	2017 Adjusted	Projected MTD	Actual MTD	Variance
	Budget	7/31/2017	7/31/2017	% MTD
Personal Services & Benefits	24,896,242	1,850,000	1,854,787	0%
Supplies	1,848,173	165,000	177,779	8%
Other Services and Charges	15,200,361	1,200,000	958,053	-20%
Capital Outlay	3,964,938	277,184	357,814	29%
Total	45,909,714	3,492,184	3,348,433	-4%

	Original	Budget	Adjusted		YTD		Balance	%
Account Description	Budget	Adj.	Budget	M-T-D	58 %	P.O.	42 %	Remaining
Expenses								
Services Personal								
Salaries & Wages								
SALARIES APPOINTED STAFF	15,542,822.15	(35,000.00)	15,507,822.15	1,136,464.88	8,642,974.74	0.00	6,864,847.41	44%
SALARIES HOURLY STAFF	1,859,091.00	0.00	1,859,091.00	193,320.99	946,711.28	0.00	912,379.72	49%
Total Salaries & Wages	17,401,913.15	(35,000.00)	17,366,913.15	1,329,785.87	9,589,686.02	0.00	7,777,227.13	45%
Employee Benefits								
HEALTH INSURANCE	3,827,725.00	10,808.91	3,838,533.91	240,712.57	2,051,473.79	0.00	1,787,060.12	47%
WELLNESS	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00	14,380.00	14,900.00	0.00	10,100.00	40%
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	30,000.00	0.00	30,000.00	3,254.41	20,591.15	0.00	9,408.85	31%
LONG TERM DISABILITY INSURANCE	27,000.00	0.00	27,000.00	3,322.40	23,024.37	0.00	3,975.63	15%
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	100%
FICA AND MEDICARE	1,333,159.00	0.00	1,333,159.00	97,498.88	689,310.82	0.00	643,848.18	48%
PERF	2,215,616.00	0.00	2,215,616.00	163,997.55	1,142,430.14	0.00	1,073,185.86	48%
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	22,020.00	0.00	22,020.00	1,835.00	12,845.00	9,175.00	0.00	0%
TUITION ASSISTANCE	8,000.00	0.00	8,000.00	0.00	6,735.38	0.00	1,264.62	16%
SALARY ADJUSTMENT	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,000.00	100%
Total Employee Benefits	7,518,520.00	10,808.91	7,529,328.91	525,000.81	3,961,310.65	9,175.00	3,558,843.26	47%
Total Services Personal	24,920,433.15	(24,191.09)	24,896,242.06	1,854,786.68	13,550,996.67	9,175.00	11,336,070.39	46%
Supplies								
Office Supplies								
OTHER OFFICE SUPPLIES	975,709.00	287,144.80	1,262,853.80	81,568.00	350,279.45	340,112.17	572,462.18	45%
UNIFORMS	7,000.00	3,212.00	10,212.00	0.00	3,491.46	0.00	6,720.54	66%
Total Office Supplies	982,709.00	290,356.80	1,273,065.80	81,568.00	353,770.91	340,112.17	579,182.72	45%
Operating Supplies								
CLEANING & SANITATION	165,000.00	8,035.11	173,035.11	11,620.40	55,070.29	47,203.35	70,761.47	41%
GASOLINE	40,000.00	1,391.82	41,391.82	3,353.80	12,041.53	7,537.50	21,812.79	53%
Total Operating Supplies	205,000.00	9,426.93	214,426.93	14,974.20	67,111.82	54,740.85	92,574.26	43%
Other Supplies								
LIBRARY SUPPLIES	180,000.00	25,460.69	205,460.69	66,431.34	130,603.98	42,136.83	32,719.88	16%

	Original	Budget	Adjusted		YTD		Balance	%
count Description	Budget	Adj.	Budget	M-T-D	58 %	P.O.	42 %	Remaining
NON-CAPITAL FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT	91,900.00	63,319.78	155,219.78	14,780.00	34,545.33	52,425.08	68,249.37	44%
Total Other Supplies	271,900.00	88,780.47	360,680.47	81,211.34	165,149.31	94,561.91	100,969.25	28%
Total Supplies	1,459,609.00	388,564.20	1,848,173.20	177,753.54	586,032.04	489,414.93	772,726.23	42%
Other Services & Charges								
Professional Services								
CONSULTING SERVICES	353,650.00	258,240.35	611,890.35	22,337.75	123,539.95	312,668.92	175,681.48	29%
LEGAL SERVICES	219,000.00	19,636.00	238,636.00	27,315.75	154,364.75	0.00	84,271.25	35%
Total Professional Services	572,650.00	277,876.35	850,526.35	49,653.50	277,904.70	312,668.92	259,952.73	31%
Communication & Transportation								
POSTAGE	68,800.00	388.57	69,188.57	0.00	29,847.30	2,134.83	37,206.44	54%
TRAVEL	40,280.00	0.00	40,280.00	1,913.68	12,693.77	0.00	27,586.23	689
CONFERENCES	100,000.00	0.00	100,000.00	20,662.11	54,241.75	780.00	44,978.25	45%
IN HOUSE CONFERENCE	50,000.00	395.00	50,395.00	3,474.00	11,443.90	221.35	38,729.75	779
FREIGHT & EXPRESS	5,500.00	0.00	5,500.00	1,902.79	4,105.20	2,197.57	(802.77)	-159
DATA COMMUNICATIONS	308,000.00	20,304.34	328,304.34	129.90	146,259.20	1,900.00	180,145.14	55%
CELLULAR PHONE	10,600.00	0.00	10,600.00	510.00	6,934.33	0.00	3,665.67	35%
Total Communication & Transporta	583,180.00	21,087.91	604,267.91	28,592.48	265,525.45	7,233.75	331,508.71	55%
Printing & Advertising								
PUBLICATION OF LEGAL NOTICES & HR	2,250.00	0.00	2,250.00	0.00	555.66	0.00	1,694.34	75%
Printing	238,550.00	15,632.00	254,182.00	4,832.88	93,347.32	28,828.00	132,006.68	52%
Total Printing & Advertising	240,800.00	15,632.00	256,432.00	4,832.88	93,902.98	28,828.00	133,701.02	52%
Insurance								
OFFICIAL BONDS	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	975.00	0.00	25.00	3%
AUTOMOBILE	15,004.00	0.00	15,004.00	0.00	7,029.74	0.00	7,974.26	539
PACKAGE	189,148.00	0.00	189,148.00	0.00	81,502.26	0.00	107,645.74	57%
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	160,167.00	23,922.00	184,089.00	0.00	77,314.00	0.00	106,775.00	589
EXCESS LIABILITY	8,001.00	0.00	8,001.00	0.00	3,468.00	0.00	4,533.00	579
	8,001.00 16,000.00	0.00 0.00	8,001.00 16,000.00	0.00 0.00	3,468.00 15,306.00	0.00 0.00	4,533.00 694.00	
EXCESS LIABILITY								57% 4% 90%

	Original	Budget	Adjusted		YTD		Balance	%
ount Description	Budget	Adj.	Budget	M-T-D	58 %	P.O.	42 %	Remaining
Total Insurance	431,320.00	23,922.00	455,242.00	0.00	196,595.00	0.00	258,647.00	57%
Utilities								
Gas	115,000.00	11,898.87	126,898.87	1,587.74	50,850.31	76,048.56	0.00	0%
ELECTRICITY	950,000.00	69,710.78	1,019,710.78	76,573.39	507,218.08	512,434.84	57.86	0%
HEAT/STEAM	364,000.00	13,535.04	377,535.04	22,092.94	185,395.92	192,139.12	0.00	0%
COOLING/CHILLED WATER	453,200.00	20,867.93	474,067.93	60,828.88	255,338.01	218,651.42	78.50	0%
WATER	65,000.00	3,579.99	68,579.99	2,685.29	30,334.44	38,245.55	0.00	0%
STORMWATER	13,750.00	0.00	13,750.00	129.36	9,615.70	3,918.80	215.50	2%
SEWAGE	72,000.00	4,462.12	76,462.12	2,831.30	33,428.48	43,033.64	0.00	0%
Total Utilities	2,032,950.00	124,054.73	2,157,004.73	166,728.90	1,072,180.94	1,084,471.93	351.86	0%
Repairs & Maintenance								
REP & MAINT-STRUCTURE	1,799,900.00	480,371.91	2,280,271.91	152,417.41	961,178.81	603,077.25	716,015.85	31%
REP & MAINT-HEATING & AIR	613,000.00	58,439.30	671,439.30	42,660.41	133,407.01	138,173.48	399,858.81	60%
REP & MAINT -AUTO	49,475.00	2,519.93	51,994.93	1,786.88	22,740.14	6,932.44	22,322.35	43%
REP & MAINT-EQUIPMENT	124,500.00	6,039.35	130,539.35	295.85	16,539.29	21,830.48	92,169.58	71%
REP & MAINT-COMPUTERS	528,460.00	(1,545.90)	526,914.10	4,756.00	295,397.38	176,799.91	54,716.81	10%
CLEANING	990,751.00	79,729.00	1,070,480.00	88,656.35	523,972.07	493,915.52	52,592.41	5%
Total Repairs & Maintenance	4,106,086.00	625,553.59	4,731,639.59	290,572.90	1,953,234.70	1,440,729.08	1,337,675.81	28%
Rentals								
REAL ESTATE	463,580.00	0.00	463,580.00	36,840.79	275,459.13	0.00	188,120.87	41%
EQUIPMENT RENTAL	66,982.00	4,501.78	71,483.78	0.00	34,467.54	23,595.36	13,420.88	19%
Total Rentals	530,562.00	4,501.78	535,063.78	36,840.79	309,926.67	23,595.36	201,541.75	38%
Other Services & Charges								
AUDIT FEES	15,000.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,000.00	100%
DUES & MEMBERSHIPS	57,332.00	1,995.00	59,327.00	450.00	20,332.00	0.00	38,995.00	66%
COMPUTER SERVICES	28,000.00	16,857.98	44,857.98	661.94	33,716.97	2,900.00	8,241.01	18%
PAYROLL SERVICES	160,000.00	4,651.22	164,651.22	8,872.59	71,686.24	35,000.00	57,964.98	35%
SECURITY SERVICES	945,069.00	106,356.09	1,051,425.09	82,568.57	441,240.87	454,375.22	155,809.00	15%
TRASH REMOVAL	54,428.00	4,415.22	58,843.22	5,433.17	33,142.19	21,273.03	4,428.00	8%
SNOW REMOVAL	355,000.00	26,574.32	381,574.32	0.00	194,559.24	61,842.91	125,172.17	33%
PROGRAMMING	85,000.00	4,750.00	89,750.00	1,400.00	41,097.08	23,275.00	25,377.92	28%
	,	4,750.00	0,100100	1,100.00	+1,077.00	25,275.00	25,511.92	2070

	Original	Budget	Adjusted		YTD		Balance	%
count Description	Budget	Adj.	Budget	M-T-D	58 %	P.O.	42 %	Remaining
PROGRAMMING ADULT - CENTRAL	30,000.00	0.00	30,000.00	340.17	6,125.42	1,000.00	22,874.58	76%
PROGRAMMING EXHIBITS - CENTRAL	9,000.00	0.00	9,000.00	0.00	750.00	2,250.00	6,000.00	67%
EVENTS & PR	39,700.00	5,998.00	45,698.00	0.00	15,232.81	8,442.00	22,023.19	48%
LAWN & LANDSCAPING	273,312.00	10,075.00	283,387.00	31,496.25	145,144.07	91,998.85	46,244.08	16%
OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	502,455.00	355,445.89	857,900.89	16,511.98	471,385.00	267,200.42	119,315.47	14%
MATERIALS CONTRACTUAL	2,250,000.00	0.00	2,250,000.00	220,333.13	1,149,130.86	0.00	1,100,869.14	49%
PROPERTY TAXES	0.00	0.00	0.00	424.02	424.02	0.00	(424.02)	0%
BANK FEES/CREDIT CARD FEES	65,000.00	0.00	65,000.00	4,165.93	22,978.98	0.00	42,021.02	65%
RECRUITMENT EXPENSES	30,000.00	0.00	30,000.00	1,614.78	8,425.11	0.00	21,574.89	72%
Total Other Services & Charges	5,072,796.00	537,388.72	5,610,184.72	380,567.53	2,740,598.47	984,279.43	1,885,306.82	34%
Total Other Services & Charges	13,570,344.00	1,630,017.08	15,200,361.08	957,788.98	6,909,868.91	3,881,806.47	4,408,685.70	29%
Capital Outlay								
Capital - Furniture	0.00	45,264.00	45,264.00	51,552.26	51,552.26	50,510.84	(56,799.10)	-125%
CAPITAL - EQUIPMENT	85,000.00	105,272.63	190,272.63	0.00	106,819.75	22,632.29	60,820.59	32%
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	40,000.00	179,672.00	219,672.00	0.00	179,672.00	317.75	39,682.25	18%
BOOKS & MATERIALS	3,300,000.00	1,486.97	3,301,486.97	274,628.13	2,051,930.30	3,486.97	1,246,069.70	38%
UNPROCESSED PAPERBACK BOOKS	126,000.00	21,546.81	147,546.81	9,827.04	36,202.21	81,537.64	29,806.96	20%
VEHICLES	0.00	60,695.00	60,695.00	21,932.35	22,627.35	0.00	38,067.65	63%
Total Capital Outlay	3,551,000.00	413,937.41	3,964,937.41	357,939.78	2,448,803.87	158,485.49	1,357,648.05	34%
Total Expenses	43,501,386.15	2,408,327.60	45,909,713.75	3,348,268.98	23,495,701.49	4,538,881.89	17,875,130.37	39%

Indianapolis Marion County Public Library Bond and Interest Redemption Fund

For the Month Ended July 31, 2017

Account Description	Original Budget	Budget Adj.	Adjusted Budget	M-T-D	Y-T-D 58 %	P.O.	Balance 42 %	% Remaining
Expenses								
Other Services & Charges								
Other Services & Charges								
BOND EXPENSES	9,140,000.00	0.00	9,140,000.00	2,935,000.00	7,410,000.00	0.00	1,730,000.00	19%
INTEREST EXPENSE	2,180,496.00	0.00	2,180,496.00	518,936.88	1,650,603.76	0.00	529,892.24	24%
BANK FEES/CREDIT CARD FEES	4,750.00	0.00	4,750.00	0.00	1,500.00	0.00	3,250.00	68%
Total Other Services & Charges	11,325,246.00	0.00	11,325,246.00	3,453,936.88	9,062,103.76	0.00	2,263,142.24	20%
Total Other Services & Charges	11,325,246.00	0.00	11,325,246.00	3,453,936.88	9,062,103.76	0.00	2,263,142.24	20%
Total Expenses	11,325,246.00	0.00	11,325,246.00	3,453,936.88	9,062,103.76	0.00	2,263,142.24	20%

Indianapolis Marion County Public Library Bond and Interest Redemption Fund II

For the Month Ended July 31, 2017

Account Description	Original Budget	Budget Adj.	Adjusted Budget	M-T-D	Y-T-D 58 %	P.O.	Balance 42 %	% Remaining
Expenses								
Other Services & Charges								
Other Services & Charges								
BOND REDEMPTION EXPENSES	30,000.00	0.00	30,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	20,000.00	67%
INTEREST EXPENSE	360,393.00	0.00	360,393.00	0.00	180,708.94	0.00	179,684.06	50%
Total Other Services & Charges	390,393.00	0.00	390,393.00	0.00	190,708.94	0.00	199,684.06	51%
Total Other Services & Charges	390,393.00	0.00	390,393.00	0.00	190,708.94	0.00	199,684.06	51%
Total Expenses	390,393.00	0.00	390,393.00	0.00	190,708.94	0.00	199,684.06	51%

Indianapolis Marion County Public Library Capital Projects Fund

For the Month July 31, 2017

Account Description	Original Budget	Budget Adj.	Adjusted Budget	M-T-D	Y-T-D 58 %	P.O.	Balance 42 %	% Remaining
Expenses								
Supplies								
Office Supplies								
OTHER OFFICE SUPPLIES	0.00	121,239.16	121,239.16	0.00	78,669.16	42,570.00	0.00	0%
Total Office Supplies	0.00	121,239.16	121,239.16	0.00	78,669.16	42,570.00	0.00	0%
Other Supplies								
NON-CAPITAL FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT	0.00	3,041.63	3,041.63	0.00	3,041.63	0.00	0.00	0%
Total Other Supplies	0.00	3,041.63	3,041.63	0.00	3,041.63	0.00	0.00	0%
Total Supplies	0.00	124,280.79	124,280.79	0.00	81,710.79	42,570.00	0.00	0%
Other Services & Charges								
Professional Services								
CONSULTING SERVICES	0.00	23,000.00	23,000.00	0.00	18,900.00	4,100.00	0.00	0%
Total Professional Services	0.00	23,000.00	23,000.00	0.00	18,900.00	4,100.00	0.00	0%
Repairs & Maintenance								
REP & MAINT-STRUCTURE	0.00	91,727.00	91,727.00	0.00	76,027.00	15,700.00	0.00	0%
Total Repairs & Maintenance	0.00	91,727.00	91,727.00	0.00	76,027.00	15,700.00	0.00	0%
Other Services & Charges								
OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	0.00	5,600.00	5,600.00	0.00	5,600.00	0.00	0.00	0%
Total Other Services & Charges	0.00	5,600.00	5,600.00	0.00	5,600.00	0.00	0.00	0%
Total Other Services & Charges	0.00	120,327.00	120,327.00	0.00	100,527.00	19,800.00	0.00	0%
Capital Outlay								
CAPITAL - EQUIPMENT	0.00	64,467.00	64,467.00	0.00	64,467.00	0.00	0.00	0%
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	0.00	30,493.96	30,493.96	0.00	30,493.96	0.00	0.00	0%
Total Capital Outlay	0.00	94,960.96	94,960.96	0.00	94,960.96	0.00	0.00	0%

Indianapolis Marion County Public Library Capital Projects Fund

For the Month July 31, 2017

Account Description	Original Budget	Budget Adj.	Adjusted Budget	M-T-D	Y-T-D 58 %	P.O.	Balance 42 %	% Remaining
Total Expenses	0.00	339,568.75	339,568.75	0.00	277,198.75	62,370.00	0.00	0%

Indianapolis Marion County Public Library Income Statement - Rainy Day Fund

For the Month Ended July 31, 2017

	Original	Budget	Adjust.	Actual	Actual	Open		
	Budget	Adjust.	Budget	MTD	YTD	P.O.	Balance	%
Revenues								
Other Revenue								
INTEREST INCOME	26,000.00	0.00	26,000.00	4,550.95	31,380.50	0.00	5,380.50	20.69%
Total Other Revenue	26,000.00	0.00	26,000.00	4,550.95	31,380.50	0.00	5,380.50	20.69%
Total Revenues	26,000.00	0.00	26,000.00	4,550.95	31,380.50	0.00	5,380.50	20.69%
Expenses								
Other Services & Charges								
Professional Services	150 000 00	(70.105.26	000 105 26	(1.072.50	220 025 11	c00 100 0 0	0.00	0.00%
CONSULTING SERVICES	150,000.00	679,125.36	829,125.36	61,973.50	220,935.44	608,189.92	0.00	0.00%
LEGAL SERVICES	150,000.00	(43,917.36)	106,082.64	4,380.00	27,464.61	8,720.00	69,898.03	65.89%
Total Professional Services	300,000.00	635,208.00	935,208.00	66,353.50	248,400.05	616,909.92	69,898.03	7.47%
Printing & Advertising								
OUTSIDE PRINTING	0.00	215.00	215.00	0.00	215.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Total Printing & Advertising	0.00	215.00	215.00	0.00	215.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Other Services & Charges								
OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	0.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	0.00	2,500.00	22,500.00	0.00	0.00%
PROPERTY TAXES	0.00	2,277.36	2,277.36	0.00	2,277.36	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Total Other Services & Charges	0.00	27,277.36	27,277.36	0.00	4,777.36	22,500.00	0.00	0.00%
Total Other Services & Charges	300,000.00	662,700.36	962,700.36	66,353.50	253,392.41	639,409.92	69,898.03	7.26%
Capital Outlay								
LAND	700,000.00	(6,974.00)	693,026.00	0.00	344,342.45	227,500.00	121,183.55	17.49%
Total Capital Outlay	700,000.00	(6,974.00)	693,026.00	0.00	344,342.45	227,500.00	121,183.55	17.49%
Total Expenses	1 000 000 00	655 726 36	1 655 726 36	66 353 50	597 734 86	866 909 92	191 081 58	11.54%
Total Expenses	1,000,000.00	655,726.36	1,655,726.36	66,353.50	597,734.86	866,909.92	191,081.58	

Indianapolis Marion County Public Library Income Statement - Library Improvement Reserve Fund

For the Month Ended July 31, 2017

	Original Budget	Budget Adj.	Adjusted Budget	Actual MTD	Actual YTD	Open P.O.	Balance	% Remaining
Revenues								
Other Revenue								
INTEREST INCOME	18,000.00	0.00	18,000.00	2,308.83	15,381.06	0.00	2,618.94	14.55%
Total Other Revenue	18,000.00	0.00	18,000.00	2,308.83	15,381.06	0.00	2,618.94	14.55%
-								
Total Revenues	18,000.00	0.00	18,000.00	2,308.83	15,381.06	0.00	2,618.94	14.55%
-								
Expenses								
Capital Outlay								
CAPITAL - EQUIPMENT	600,000.00	0.00	600,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	600,000.00	100.00%
COMPUTER SOFTWARE	0.00	594,331.25	594,331.25	7,730.00	241,114.20	353,217.05	0.00	0.00%
Total Capital Outlay	600,000.00	594,331.25	1,194,331.25	7,730.00	241,114.20	353,217.05	600,000.00	50.24%
-								
Total Expenses	600,000.00	594,331.25	1,194,331.25	7,730.00	241,114.20	353,217.05	600,000.00	50.24%

Indianapolis Marion County Public Library Status of the Treasury Investment Report July 31, 2017

Chase Savings Account

	 July 31, 2017 Jul		est Earned 31, 2017
Operating Fund	\$ 362,800	\$	86
Library Improvement Reserve Fd	\$ 619		0
Shared System Fund	\$ 46,073		11
Grant Fund	\$ 36,814		9
Parking Garage	\$ 4,039		1
Capital Projects Fund	\$ -		-
Bond & Interest Redemption Fd	\$ -		-
Total Chase Savings Account	\$ 450,346	\$	107

The average savings account rate for July was 0.28%

Fifth Third Bank Investment Account

	Balance July 31, 2017	Interest Earned July 31, 2017	
Operating Fund	\$ 3,560,984	\$	2,763
Library Improvement Reserve Fd	\$ 2,975,875		2,309
Shared System Fund	\$ 307,313		238
Gift Fund	\$ 512,188		397
Construction Fund	\$ 239,231		186
Capital Projects Fund	\$ 286		0
Parking Garage	\$ 201,080		156
Rainy Day Fund	\$ 5,718,728		4,437
Bond & Interest Redemption Fd	\$ 1,024,375		795
Total Fifth Third Bank	\$ 14,540,059	\$	11,280

The average investment account rate for July was .93%

Hoosier Fund Account Income

	Balance July 31, 2017		Interest Earned July 31, 2017	
Operating Fund	\$	1,526,036	\$	1,023
Capital Projects	\$	70	\$	70
Rainy Day Fund	\$	170,547	\$	114
2017 Brightwood	\$	5,518,424	\$	3,700
Total Hoosier Fund Account	\$	7,215,076	\$	4,908

The average Hoosier Fund account rate for July was 0.79%

TrustINdiana

	Balance July 31, 2017	nterest Earned July 31, 2017
Operating Fund	\$ 11,769	\$ 11
2015 RFID Project Fund	\$ 1,250,000	\$ -
2016 Michigan Road Project Fund	\$ 7,032,869	\$ 6,294
Bond & Interest Redemption Fd	\$ 417,211	\$ 1,492
Total TrustINdiana Account	\$ 8,711,849	\$ 7,796

The average TrustIndiana account rate for July was 1.06%

Previous Month's Chase Savings Account Activity

	I.	Balance	Interest Earned		
	JL	ine 30, 2017	June 30, 2017		
Operating Fund	\$	362,713	\$	83	
Library Improvement Reserve Fd	\$	619		0	
Shared System Fund	\$	46,062		11	
Grant Fund	\$	36,806		8	
Parking Garage	\$	4,038		1	
Capital Projects Fund	\$	-		-	
Bond & Interest Redemption Fd	\$	-		-	
Total Chase Savings Account	\$	450,239	\$	104	

The average savings account rate for June was 0.28%

Previous Month's Fifth Third Bank Investment Account

	Balance	Interest Earned		
	June 30, 2017	Jur	June 30, 2017	
Operating Fund	\$ 3,558,221	\$	2,686	
Library Improvement Reserve Fd	\$ 2,973,567		2,245	
Shared System Fund	\$ 307,074		232	
Gift Fund	\$ 511,790		386	
Construction Fund	\$ 239,045		180	
Capital Projects Fund	\$ 286		0	
Parking Garage	\$ 200,924		152	
Rainy Day Fund	\$ 5,714,292	4,31		
Bond & Interest Redemption Fd	\$ 1,023,580		773	
Total Fifth Third Bank	\$ 14,528,779	\$	10,968	

The average investment account rate for June was .91%

Previous Month's Hoosier Fund Account Income

	Ju	Balance une 30, 2017	Interest Earned June 30, 2017	
Operating Fund	\$	1,525,012	\$ 906	
Capital Projects	\$	201,562	\$ 120	
Rainy Day Fund	\$	170,432	\$ 101	
2017 Brightwood	\$	5,514,723	\$ 3,277	
Total Hoosier Fund Account	\$	7,411,731	\$ 4,404	

The average Hoosier Fund account rate for June was 0.72%

Previous Month's TrustlNdiana

	Balance June 30, 2017	Interest Earned June 30, 2017
Operating Fund	\$ 11,758	\$ 9
2015 RFID Project Fund	\$ 1,250,000	\$ -
2016 Michigan Road Project Fund	\$ 7,026,575	\$ 5,424
Bond & Interest Redemption Fd	\$ 415,719	\$ 1,286
Total TrustINdiana Account	\$ 8,704,052	\$ 6,719

The average TrustIndiana account rate for May was 0.84%

INDIANAPOLIS-MARION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY STATUS OF THE TREASURY CASH BALANCES July 31, 2017

	Prior Year All Balances <u>7/31/2016</u>	Che Beginning Balance <u>6/30/2017</u>	ecking and Savings A Current Month <u>Receipts</u>	ccount Activity - Chas Current Month <u>Disbursements</u>	e Ending Balance <u>7/31/2017</u>	Investments <u>7/31/2017</u>	Total All Balances <u>7/31/2017</u>
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	34,042,668.25	20,297,631.76	1,412,323.68	7,532,508.70	14,177,446.74	30,466,983.95	44,644,430.69
OPERATING FUND	16,233,101.77	13,563,373.28	726,333.65	3,416,837.04	10,872,869.89	5,098,788.12	15,971,658.01
Current Year Investments			726,333.65	3,416,837.04			
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	1,010,390.16	(11,740.77)	201,562.29	-	189,821.52	356.13	190,177.65
Current Year Investments			201,562.29	-			
BOND & INTEREST REDEMPTION FUND	2,259,503.35	3,991,820.90	-	3,453,936.88	537,884.02	1,441,585.86	1,979,469.88
Current Year Investments			-	3,453,936.88 -			
BOND & INTEREST REDEMPTION FUND II	-	44,834.57	-	-	44,834.57		44,834.57
Current Year Investments			-	-			
CONSTRUCTION FUND	361,218.38	22,248.34	-	-	22,248.34	239,230.92	261,479.26
Current Year Investments			-	-			
RAINY DAY FUND	4,077,467.45	124,453.89	-	66,353.50	58,100.39	5,889,275.03	5,947,375.42
Current Year Investments			-	66,353.50 -			
LIBRARY IMPROVEMENT RESERVE FUND	3,112,436.28	122,768.36	0.15	7,730.00	115,038.51	2,975,875.49	3,090,914.00
Current Year Investments			0.15	7,730.00			
2014 MULTI-BRANCH IMPROVEMENT	2,856,469.46	16,221.68	5,000.00	1,234.16	19,987.52	-	19,987.52
Current Year Investments			5,000.00	1,234.16 -			
2015 RFID BOOKS & MATERIALS PROJECT	1,712,115.11	28,637.70	-	2,416.81	26,220.89	1,250,000.00	1,276,220.89
Current Year Investments			-	2,416.81 - -			
2016 MICHIGAN ROAD	-	175,428.91	-	750.00	174,678.91	7,032,868.60	7,207,547.51
Current Year			-	750.00			
2017 BRIGHTWOOD	-	342,343.50	-	-	342,343.50	5,518,423.66	5,860,767.16
Current Year			-	-			
	470.007.00	201 405 40	-	-	077 404 57	204 000 42	570 404 70
PARKING GARAGE FUND Current Year	173,207.66	364,125.46	19,919.66	6,640.55	377,404.57	201,080.13	578,484.70
GIFT FUND	740,412.39	276,012.03	19,919.66 10,200.00	6,640.55 63,677.11	222,534.92	512,187.50	734,722.42
Current Year	740,412.33	270,012.03	10,200.00	63,677.11	222,334.32	512,107.50	134,122.42
GRANT FUND	901,001.72	971,599.44	25,505.75	57,042.31	940,062.88		940,062.88
Current Year	· , · · · -	,	25,505.75	57,042.31	,		,
OTHER FUNDS & ACTIVITY:							
PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS	105,057.50	112,964.38	416,049.05	449,887.25	79,126.18		79,126.18
FOUNDATION AGENCY FUND	2,321.78	7,422.95	1,008.17	-	8,431.12		8,431.12
STAFF ASSOCIATION AGENCY FUND	2.00	16.00	2.00	-	18.00		18.00
SALES TAX AGENCY FUND	857.38	1,022.57	1,691.33	1,022.57	1,691.33		1,691.33
PLAC CARD AGENCY FUND	5,548.80	14,255.55	4,160.00		18,415.55		18,415.55
SHARED SYSTEM	491,557.06	129,823.02	891.63	4,980.52	125,734.13	307,312.51	433,046.64

Indianapolis Marion County Public Library Income Statement - Parking Garage

For the Month Ended July 31, 2017

	Original Budget	Budget Adjust.	Adjust. Budget	Actual MTD	Actual YTD	Open P.O.	Balance	%
Revenues								
Other Revenue								
INTEREST INCOME	100.00	0.00	100.00	156.96	1,062.17	0.00	962.17	962.17%
PARKING GARAGE REVENUE	300,000.00	0.00	300,000.00	15,398.70	309,208.50	0.00	9,208.50	3.07%
Events Parking	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	1,375.00	5,945.00	0.00	(4,055.00)	(40.55)%
Total Other Revenue	310,100.00	0.00	310,100.00	16,930.66	316,215.67	0.00	6,115.67	1.97%
Total Revenues	310,100.00	0.00	310,100.00	16,930.66	316,215.67	0.00	6,115.67	1.97%
Expenses								
Supplies								
Office Supplies								
PRINTING SUPPLIES	3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00	0.00	234.00	0.00	2,766.00	92.20%
OTHER OFFICE SUPPLIES	5,000.00	371.74	5,371.74	282.00	2,923.34	371.74	2,076.66	38.66%
UNIFORMS	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	99.60	0.00	0.40	0.40%
Total Office Supplies	8,100.00	371.74	8,471.74	282.00	3,256.94	371.74	4,843.06	57.17%
Total Supplies	8,100.00	371.74	8,471.74	282.00	3,256.94	371.74	4,843.06	57.17%
Other Services & Charges								
Professional Services								
CONSULTING SERVICES	0.00	26,770.00	26,770.00	0.00	24,252.68	2,517.32	0.00	0.00%
LEGAL SERVICES	0.00	495.00	495.00	0.00	495.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Total Professional Services	0.00	27,265.00	27,265.00	0.00	24,747.68	2,517.32	0.00	0.00%
Communication & Transportation								
TELEPHONE	4,000.00	0.00	4,000.00	0.00	1,874.34	0.00	2,125.66	53.14%
DATA COMMUNICATIONS	700.00	0.00	700.00	0.00	238.31	0.00	461.69	65.96%
Total Communication & Transportation	4,700.00	0.00	4,700.00	0.00	2,112.65	0.00	2,587.35	55.05%

Indianapolis Marion County Public Library Income Statement - Parking Garage

	Original Budget	Budget Adjust.	Adjust. Budget	Actual MTD	Actual YTD	Open P.O.	Balance	%
Insurance								
EXCESS LIABILITY	6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00	440.00	3,071.00	0.00	2,929.00	48.82%
Total Insurance	6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00	440.00	3,071.00	0.00	2,929.00	48.82%
Repairs & Maintenance								
REP & MAINT-STRUCTURE	20,000.00	(495.00)	19,505.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19,505.00	100.00%
REP & MAINT-HEATING & AIR	22,315.00	14,585.00	36,900.00	0.00	14,585.00	0.00	22,315.00	60.47%
REP & MAINT-EQUIPMENT	20,000.00	0.00	20,000.00	0.00	6,928.18	0.00	13,071.82	65.36%
Total Repairs & Maintenance	62,315.00	14,090.00	76,405.00	0.00	21,513.18	0.00	54,891.82	71.84%
Rentals								
EQUIPMENT RENTAL	300.00	0.00	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	100.00%
Total Rentals	300.00	0.00	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	100.00%
Other Services & Charges								
PARKING GARAGE CONTRACTUAL	12,000.00	0.00	12,000.00	1,000.00	7,000.00	0.00	5,000.00	41.67%
CLEANING SERVICES	6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00	0.00	5,114.34	0.00	885.66	14.76%
OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	70,000.00	4,800.00	74,800.00	4,042.55	27,979.74	4,800.00	42,020.26	56.18%
BANK FEES/CREDIT CARD FEES	7,500.00	0.00	7,500.00	731.00	4,421.69	0.00	3,078.31	41.04%
Total Other Services & Charges	95,500.00	4,800.00	100,300.00	5,773.55	44,515.77	4,800.00	50,984.23	50.83%
Total Other Services & Charges	168,815.00	46,155.00	214,970.00	6,213.55	95,960.28	7,317.32	111,692.40	51.96%
Total Expenses	176,915.00	46,526.74	223,441.74	6,495.55	99,217.22	7,689.06	116,535.46	52.15%
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	133,185.00	(46,526.74)	86,658.26	10,435.11	216,998.45	(7,689.06)	122,651.13	141.53%

INDIANAPOLIS - MARION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY CASHFLOW PROJECTIONS - OPERATING FUND January 1 - December 31, 2017

	ACTUAL JANUARY	ACTUAL FEBRUARY	ACTUAL <u>MARCH</u>	ACTUAL <u>APRIL</u>	ACTUAL MAY	ACTUAL	ACTUAL JULY	PROJECTED AUGUST	PROJECTED <u>SEPTEMBER</u>	PROJECTED OCTOBER	PROJECTED NOVEMBER	PROJECTED DECEMBER	PROJECTED <u>Y-T-D</u>	ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	Variance
Beginning Balance	\$16,235,848	\$13,600,375	\$10,558,264	\$7,764,924	\$6,080,353	\$ 8,688,133	\$18,658,365	\$15,971,658	\$ 12,533,423	\$ 9,473,465	\$ 7,698,671	\$ 9,569,824	\$ 16,235,848	\$ 16,235,848	
Receipts:															
Property Tax	-	-	31,231	1,000,000	5,100,000	11,623,828	-	-	-	1,218,000	4,910,000	8,903,637	32,786,696	32,677,471	109,225
Excise Tax	-		-	-	-	1,383,229	-	-	-	-	-	1,383,229	2,766,458	2,766,458	-
Financial Institution Tax	-		-	-	-	149,934	-	-	-	-	-	149,934	299,868	299,868	-
Commercial Vehicle Tax	-		-	-	-	127,909	-	-	-	-	-	127,909	255,818	255,818	-
In-Lieu-of Taxes Local Option Income Tax (LOIT)	- 306,448	306,448	- 306,448	- 306,448	- 306,721	12,686 306,721	306,721	- 306,721	- 306,721	- 306,721	- 306,721	12,686 306,721	25,372 3,679,559	25,372 3,592,319	- 87,240
County Option Income Tax (COIT)		16,851	16,851	16,851	16,851	16,851	16,851	16,851	16,851	16,851	16,851	16,851	202,211	202,211	07,240
Fines	66,541	63,917	72,572	53,684	62,030	69,312	62,448	62,362	62,362	62,362	62,362	62,362	762,314	748,340	13,974
Photocopier		124	12,512		02,030	03,312	02,440	02,302	02,302	02,302	02,302	02,302	124	740,040	124
Printers	15,993	32,747	35,912	26,794	27,177	30,470	24,466	16,875	16,875	16,875	16,875	16,875	277,934	202,500	75,434
Fax Transmissions	3,646	4.202	4,466	4,054	4,776	5,023	4.942	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	37,359	15.000	22,359
Headsets	589	551	643	505	667	641	693	500	500	500	500	500	6,789	6,000	789
USB	467	446	537	570	465	458	439	673	449	425	439	571	5,939	6.000	(61)
PLAC Dist.	-	-	-	-	-	85,820	-	-	-	-	-		85,820	79.000	6.820
Interest income	3,077	3,821	4,453	4,496	3,641	3,685	3,883	2,847	2,266	2,486	2,511	1,667	38,833	26,000	12,833
Library totes	135	153	196	101	172	467	238	180	193	168	129	167	2,299	2,500	(201)
Other Card Revenue	1,232	-	1,432	959	1,167	690	335	781	884	1,006	1,015	3,000	12,501	12,000	501
Miscellaneous	81	1,307	112	1,047	(247)	1,907	153	1,029	350	300	665	400	7,104	6,000	1,104
Proctoring Exams	125	75	335	400	495	745	1,150	395	200	275	260	200	4,655	5,000	(345)
Facility Rental	31,654	23,574	16,540	18,066	28,823	25,776	32,546	19,769	25,000	30,000	29,130	2,500	283,378	195,000	88,378
Catering Commission	11,190	-	2,143	236	4,035	5,585	6,150	2,500	7,500	6,800	13,000	3,500	62,639	85,000	(22,361)
Café Revenue	516	1,006	-	758	764	507	562	1,028	468	548	554	684	7,395	5,000	2,395
Shared System Projects		-	70,382	-	-					-	-		70,382	60,000	10,382
Reimbursement for Services	3,459	44,370	13,145	44,170	-	2,688	-	8,500	233	744	5,000	30,203	152,512	206,640	(54,128)
Insurance Reimbursement	2,046	40	1,460	3,849	2,692	-	-		-	-		-	10,087	250,000	(239,913)
Refunds	-	24	79	24	-	-	-	1,160	-	-	3	-	1,290	5,000	(3,710)
Erate Revenue	67,635	12,234	12,234	12,234	-	24,467	-	55,000	-	24,350	40,000	42,000	290,154	215,000	75,154
Grants/Contributions			-		-	-	200,000	-	-	-	-		200,000	200,000	-
Sale of surplus property Transfer in	-	-	2,018	-	-	-	150	-	2,000	-	2,000	-	6,168	5,000	1,168
I ransfer in							-		-				-	-	
Total Receipts	531,685	511,889	593,188	1,495,245	5,560,229	13,879,399	661,726	498,421	444,102	1,689,661	5,409,265	11,066,846	42,341,657	42,154,497	187,160
Expenditures:															
Personal Services & Benefits	1,862,896	1,774,754	1,791,785	1,820,783	1,809,855	2,636,137	1,854,787	1,850,000	1,850,000	1,850,000	1,775,000	2,604,538	23,480,535	24,933,242	1,452,707
Supplies	63,939	46,510	59,227	116,471	49,963	73,450	177,779	170,000	190,000	175,000	174,390	190,000	1,486,729	1,883,329	396,600
Other Services and Charges	891,742	1,185,841	1,151,441	974,402	777,798	970,593	958,053	1,500,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,300,000	13,309,870	15,463,498	2,153,628
Library Materials Capital Outlay	348,581	546,895	384,076	268,160	314,833	228,987	357,814	416,656	264,060	239,455	388,722	337,122	4,095,361	3,905,187	(190,174)
Transfer Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Payments		-				-	-					-	-		-
Total Expenditures	3,167,158	3,554,000	3,386,529	3,179,816	2,952,449	3,909,167	3,348,433	3,936,656	3,504,060	3,464,455	3,538,112	4,431,660	42,372,495	46,185,256	3,812,761
Ending Balance	\$13,600,375	\$10,558,264	\$ 7,764,924	\$6,080,353	\$8,688,133	\$18,658,365	\$15,971,658	\$12,533,423	\$ 9,473,465	\$ 7,698,671	\$ 9,569,824	\$ 16,205,010	\$ 16,205,010	\$ 12,205,089	

INDIANAPOLIS - MARION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS - BOND AND INTEREST REDEMPTION FUND (BIRF)

January through December 2017 Original Budget

							Original Bud	get							
	ACTUAL JANUARY	ACTUAL FEBRUARY	ACTUAL MARCH	ACTUAL APRIL	ACTUAL MAY	ACTUAL JUNE	ACTUAL JULY	PROJECTED AUGUST	PROJECTED SEPTEMBER	PROJECTED OCTOBER	PROJECTED NOVEMBER	PROJECTED DECEMBER	TOTAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE
Total Beginning Funds	\$ 4,813,972	\$ 1,460,905	\$ 1,462,556	\$ 1,464,431	\$ 1,466,231	\$ 1,467,459	\$ 5,431,120	\$ 1,979,470	\$ 1,981,053	\$ 1,982,646	\$ 1,984,394	\$ 2,385,543	\$ 4,813,972	\$ 4,813,972	
Sources of Funds															
Receipts:															
Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	5,790,670	-	-	-	-	400,000	5,017,479	11,208,149	10,834,957	373,192
Excise Tax	-	-	-	-	-	348,558	-	-	-	-	-	304,656	653,214	609,311	43,903
Financial Institution Tax	-	-	-	-	-	38,127	-	-	-	-	-	40,364	78,491	80,727	(2,236)
Commercial Vehicle Tax	-	-	-	-	-	32,527	-	-	-	-	-	39,055	71,582	78,110	(6,528)
In Lieu. Of Prop. Tax	-	-	-	-	-	3,988	-	-	-	-	-	3,076	7,064	6,152	912
Interest income	2,082	1,651	1,875	1,800	1,978	2,059	2,287	1,583	1,593	1,748	1,899	400	20,955	7,000	13,955
Refunds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer In	-						-							-	
Total Receipts	2,082	1,651	1,875	1,800	1,978	6,215,929	2,287	1,583	1,593	1,748	401,899	5,405,030	12,039,455	11,616,257	423,198
Uses of Funds															
Expenditures:															
2009 Bond Principal Payment	215,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,445,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,660,000	1,660,000	-
2010 Bond Principal Payment	1,110,000	-	-		-		1,105,000		-	-	-	-	2,215,000	2,215,000	-
2011 Bond Principal Payment	385,000	-	-		-		385,000	-	-	-	-	-	770,000	770,000	-
2012 Bond Principal Payment	1,075,000	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	1,075,000	1,075,000	-
2013 Bond Principal Payment	-	-	-	-	-	1,165,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,200,000	2,365,000	2,365,000	-
2014 Bond Principal Payment	-	-	-	-	-	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	25,000	50,000	50,000	-
2015 Bond Principal Payment	-	-	-		-	500,000	-		-	-	-	505,000	1,005,000	1,005,000	-
2016 Bond Principal Payment	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
2017 Bond Principal Payment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bond Interest Payment	569,399	-	-		-	562,268	518,937	-				529,893	2,180,497	2,180,496	(1)
Bank Fees & Other Expenses	750	-	-	-	750	-	-	-	-	-	750	400	2,650	4,750	2,100
Total Expenditures	3,355,149	-			750	2,252,268	3,453,937	·			750	2,260,293	11,323,147	11,325,246	2,099
Total Ending Funds	\$ 1,460,905	\$ 1,462,556	\$ 1,464,431	\$ 1,466,231	\$ 1,467,459	\$ 5,431,120	\$ 1,979,470	\$ 1,981,053	\$ 1,982,646	\$ 1,984,394	\$ 2,385,543	\$ 5,530,280	\$ 5,530,280	\$ 5,104,983	

INDIANAPOLIS - MARION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS - BOND AND INTEREST REDEMPTION FUND II (BIRF 2) January through December 2017

ary	through December	2
	Ontaria al Decidenat	

Original	Budget

	TUAL UARY	TUAL RUARY	TUAL RCH	rual P <u>RIL</u>	CTUAL MAY	1	ACTUAL JUNE	CTUAL JULY	DJECTED UGUST	OJECTED PTEMBER	 DJECTED	 OJECTED	 OJECTED CEMBER	1	TOTAL	Ē	<u>BUDGET</u>	VARIANCE
Total Beginning Funds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 44,835	\$ 44,835	\$ 44,835	\$ 44,835	\$ 44,835	\$ 44,835	\$	-	\$	-	
Sources of Funds																		
Receipts:																		1
Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-		219,697	-	-	-	-	-	203,477		423,174		406,955	16,219
Excise Tax	-	-	-	-	-		13,072	-	-	-	-	-	10,684		23,756		21,368	2,388
Financial Institution Tax	-	-	-	-	-		1,417	-	-	-	-	-	1,368		2,785		2,735	50
Commercial Vehicle Tax	-	-	-	-	-		1,209	-	-	-	-	-	1,403		2,612		2,806	(194)
In Lieu. Of Prop. Tax	-	-	-	-	-		149	-	-	-	-	-	238		387		477	(90)
Total Receipts		-	-	-	-		235,544	-	-	-	-	-	217,170		452,714		434,341	18,373
Uses of Funds																		
Expenditures:																		1
2016 Bond Principal Payment	-	-	-	-	-		5,000	-	-	-	-	-	10,000		15,000		15,000	-
2017 Bond Principal Payment	-	-	-	-	-		5,000	-	-	-	-	-	10,000		15,000		15,000	-
Bond Interest Payment	-	-	-	-	-		180,709	-	-	-	-	-	179,684		360,393		360,393	-
Bank Fees & Other Expenses	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-
Total Expenditures	 -	 -	-	-	-		190,709		 -	 -	-	-	 199,684		390,393		390,393	-
Total Ending Funds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	44,835	\$ 44,835	\$ 44,835	\$ 44,835	\$ 44,835	\$ 44,835	\$ 62,321	\$	62,321	\$	43,948	

Indianapolis Marion County Public Library Income Statement - 2014 Bond

	Original Budget	Budget Adj.	Adjusted Budget	MTD	YTD	Encumbrances	Balance	% Remaining
43 - 2014 Multi-Branch Facility Improvements - Series One								
Revenues								
Other Revenue								
INTEREST INCOME	6,123.50	0.00	6,123.50	0.00	229.65	0.00	5,893.85	96%
Total Other Revenue	6,123.50	0.00	6,123.50	0.00	229.65	0.00	5,893.85	96%
							-,	
Total Revenues	6,123.50	0.00	6,123.50	0.00	229.65	0.00	5,893.85	96%
Expenses								
Supplies								
Office Supplies								
OTHER OFFICE SUPPLIES	6,427.21	28,215.83	34,643.04	34.16	27,392.40	650.00	6,600.64	19%
Total Office Supplies	6,427.21	28,215.83	34,643.04	34.16	27,392.40	650.00	6,600.64	19%
Other Supplies								
NON-CAPITAL FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT	26,921.01	(26,719.69)	201.32	0.00	0.00	201.32	0.00	0%
Total Other Supplies	26,921.01	(26,719.69)	201.32	0.00	0.00	201.32	0.00	0%
Total Supplies	33,348.22	1,496.14	34,844.36	34.16	27,392.40	851.32	6,600.64	19%
Other Services & Charges								
Professional Services								
CONSULTING SERVICES	20,551.27	743.73	21,295.00	0.00	18,795.00	2,500.00	0.00	0%
ENGINEERING & ARCHITECTURAL	4,107.48	22,536.29	26,643.77	0.00	23,008.21	3,635.56	0.00	0%
LEGAL SERVICES	6,820.00	7,850.50	14,670.50	0.00	14,670.50	0.00	0.00	0%
Total Professional Services	31,478.75	31,130.52	62,609.27	0.00	56,473.71	6,135.56	0.00	0%
Printing & Advertising								
PUBLICATION OF LEGAL NOTICES & HR	41.86	(41.86)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
OUTSIDE PRINTING	732.63	(732.63)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%

Indianapolis Marion County Public Library Income Statement - 2014 Bond

	Original Budget	Budget Adj.	Adjusted Budget	MTD	YTD	Encumbrances	Balance	% Remaining
Total Printing & Advertising	774.49	(774.49)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
Repairs & Maintenance								
REP & MAINT-STRUCTURE	12,847.35	367.65	13,215.00	1,200.00	11,240.00	1,975.00	0.00	0%
Total Repairs & Maintenance	12,847.35	367.65	13,215.00	1,200.00	11,240.00	1,975.00	0.00	0%
Rentals								
REAL ESTATE	0.00	600.00	600.00	0.00	600.00	0.00	0.00	0%
EQUIPMENT RENTAL	0.00	5,210.00	5,210.00	0.00	5,210.00	0.00	0.00	0%
Total Rentals	0.00	5,810.00	5,810.00	0.00	5,810.00	0.00	0.00	0%
Other Services & Charges								
ISSUANCE COSTS	318.93	(318.93)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
EVENTS & PR	3,448.70	(3,448.70)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
LAWN & LANDSCAPING	0.00	10,247.50	10,247.50	0.00	9,622.50	625.00	0.00	0%
OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	1,580.56	8,379.94	9,960.50	0.00	9,960.50	0.00	0.00	0%
BANK FEES/CREDIT CARD FEES	0.00	84.00	84.00	0.00	84.00	0.00	0.00	0%
Total Other Services & Charges	5,348.19	14,943.81	20,292.00	0.00	19,667.00	625.00	0.00	0%
Total Other Services & Charges	50,448.78	51,477.49	101,926.27	1,200.00	93,190.71	8,735.56	0.00	0%
Capital Outlay								
BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS & UPGRADES	35,113.52	546,706.86	581,820.38	(5,000.00)	572,126.53	0.00	9,693.85	2%
CAPITAL - FURNITURE	33,869.40	(33,869.40)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
CAPITAL - EQUIPMENT	866.72	25,465.60	26,332.32	0.00	26,332.32	0.00	0.00	0%
Total Capital Outlay	69,849.64	538,303.06	608,152.70	(5,000.00)	598,458.85	0.00	9,693.85	2%
Total Expenses	153,646.64	591,276.69	744,923.33	(3,765.84)	719,041.96	9,586.88	16,294.49	2%

Indianapolis Marion County Public Library Income Statement - 2015 RFID Bond

	Original Budget	Budget Adj.	Adjusted Budget	MTD	YTD	Encumbrances	Balance	% Remaining
44 - 2015 Bond - RFID Books & Materials Project								
Expenses								
Services Personal								
Salaries & Wages								
SALARIES APPOINTED STAFF	11,297.00	2,824.00	14,121.00	1,903.50	14,121.00	0.00	0.00	0%
Total Salaries & Wages	11,297.00	2,824.00	14,121.00	1,903.50	14,121.00	0.00	0.00	0%
Employee Benefits								
MEDICAL & DENTAL INSURANCE	15,000.00	(3,420.57)	11,579.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	11,579.43	100%
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	43.75	0.00	43.75	0.00	6.00	0.00	37.75	86%
LONG TERM DISABILITY	26.32	0.00	26.32	0.00	5.38	0.00	20.94	80%
FICA AND MEDICARE	883.94	196.32	1,080.26	145.62	1,080.26	0.00	0.00	0%
PERF	1,604.96	400.25	2,005.21	270.30	2,005.21	0.00	0.00	0%
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	28.00	0.00	28.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.00	100%
Total Employee Benefits	17,586.97	(2,824.00)	14,762.97	415.92	3,096.85	0.00	11,666.12	79%
Total Services Personal	28,883.97	0.00	28,883.97	2,319.42	17,217.85	0.00	11,666.12	40%
Supplies								
Office Supplies								
LIBRARY SUPPLIES	31,283.00	1,350.00	32,633.00	0.00	0.00	1,350.00	31,283.00	96%
Total Office Supplies	31,283.00	1,350.00	32,633.00	0.00	0.00	1,350.00	31,283.00	96%
Total Supplies	31,283.00	1,350.00	32,633.00	0.00	0.00	1,350.00	31,283.00	96%
Other Services & Charges								
Communication & Transportation								
TRAVEL	0.00	655.80	655.80	82.39	655.80	0.00	0.00	0%
CELLULAR PHONE	0.00	105.00	105.00	15.00	105.00	0.00	0.00	0%
Total Communication & Transportation	0.00	760.80	760.80	97.39	760.80	0.00	0.00	0%

Indianapolis Marion County Public Library Income Statement - 2015 RFID Bond

	Original Budget	Budget Adj.	Adjusted Budget	MTD	YTD	Encumbrances	Balance	% Remaining
Rentals								
EQUIPMENT RENTAL	53,750.25	(760.38)	52,989.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	52,989.87	100%
Total Rentals	53,750.25	(760.38)	52,989.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	52,989.87	100%
Other Services & Charges								
ISSUANCE COSTS	0.42	(0.42)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
COMPUTER SERVICES	0.00	7,040.00	7,040.00	0.00	5,500.00	1,540.00	0.00	0%
OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	51,785.62	253,697.31	305,482.93	0.00	203,562.03	51,675.28	50,245.62	16%
Total Other Services & Charges	51,786.04	260,736.89	312,522.93	0.00	209,062.03	53,215.28	50,245.62	16%
Total Other Services & Charges	105,536.29	260,737.31	366,273.60	97.39	209,822.83	53,215.28	103,235.49	28%
Capital Outlay								
CAPITAL - EQUIPMENT	1,074,471.00	128,925.00	1,203,396.00	0.00	127,925.00	56,965.00	1,018,506.00	85%
Total Capital Outlay	1,074,471.00	128,925.00	1,203,396.00	0.00	127,925.00	56,965.00	1,018,506.00	85%
Total Expenses	1,240,174.26	391,012.31	1,631,186.57	2,416.81	354,965.68	111,530.28	1,164,690.61	71%

Indianapolis Marion County Public Library Income Statement - 2016 Bond

	Original Budget	Budget Adj.	Adjusted Budget	MTD	YTD	Encumbrances	Balance	% Remaining
46 - 2016 Bond - Michigan Road								
Revenues								
Other Revenue								
INTEREST INCOME	29,660.88	0.00	29,660.88	6,293.74	32,529.48	0.00	(2,868.60)	(10)%
Total Other Revenue	29,660.88	0.00	29,660.88	6,293.74	32,529.48	0.00	(2,868.60)	(10)%
-								
Total Revenues	29,660.88	0.00	29,660.88	6,293.74	32,529.48	0.00	(2,868.60)	(10)%
Expenses								
Supplies								
Office Supplies								
OTHER OFFICE SUPPLIES	140,000.00	0.00	140,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	140,000.00	100%
Total Office Supplies	140,000.00	0.00	140,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	140,000.00	100%
Other Supplies								
NON-CAPITAL FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT	80,000.00	0.00	80,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	80,000.00	100%
Total Other Supplies	80,000.00	0.00	80,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	80,000.00	100%
-								
Total Supplies	220,000.00	0.00	220,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	220,000.00	100%
Other Services & Charges								
Professional Services								
CONSULTING SERVICES	204,025.00	6,475.00	210,500.00	750.00	12,700.00	24,250.00	173,550.00	82%
ENGINEERING & ARCHITECTURAL	40,000.00	557,944.74	597,944.74	0.00	210,582.35	356,687.39	30,675.00	5%
LEGAL SERVICES	27,442.00	0.00	27,442.00	0.00	20,033.48	0.00	7,408.52	27%
Total Professional Services	271,467.00	564,419.74	835,886.74	750.00	243,315.83	380,937.39	211,633.52	25%
Communication & Transportation								
-								
TRAVEL	500.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	100%

Indianapolis Marion County Public Library Income Statement - 2016 Bond

	Original Budget	Budget Adj.	Adjusted Budget	MTD	YTD	Encumbrances	Balance	% Remaining
Total Communication & Transportation	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	100%
Printing & Advertising								
PUBLICATION OF LEGAL NOTICES & HR	750.00	0.00	750.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	750.00	100%
OUTSIDE PRINTING	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	100%
Total Printing & Advertising	5,750.00	0.00	5,750.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,750.00	100%
Insurance								
BUILDER'S RISK INSURANCE	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	100%
Total Insurance	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	100%
Other Services & Charges								
ISSUANCE COSTS	27,100.00	0.00	27,100.00	0.00	14,000.00	0.00	13,100.00	48%
OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	30,000.00	0.00	30,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30,000.00	100%
Total Other Services & Charges	57,100.00	0.00	57,100.00	0.00	14,000.00	0.00	43,100.00	75%
Total Other Services & Charges	340,317.00	564,419.74	904,736.74	750.00	257,315.83	380,937.39	266,483.52	29%
Capital Outlay								
LAND	100,000.00	0.00	100,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100,000.00	100%
BUILDING	5,839,758.00	0.00	5,839,758.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,839,758.00	100%
CAPITAL - FURNITURE	160,000.00	0.00	160,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	160,000.00	100%
CAPITAL - EQUIPMENT	137,500.00	0.00	137,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	137,500.00	100%
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	100,000.00	0.00	100,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100,000.00	100%
Total Capital Outlay	6,337,258.00	0.00	6,337,258.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,337,258.00	100%
Total Expenses	6,897,575.00	564,419.74	7,461,994.74	750.00	257,315.83	380,937.39	6,823,741.52	91%

Indianapolis Marion County Public Library Income Statement - 2017 Bond

For the Month Ended July 31, 2017

	Original Budget	Budget Adj.	Adjusted Budget	MTD	YTD	Encumbrances	Balance	% Remaining
47 - 2017 Bond - Brightwood								
Revenues								
Other Revenue	5 0 45 000 00	0.00	5 0 4 5 000 00	0.00	5 0 4 5 000 00	0.00	0.00	0.07
PROCEEDS FROM BOND SALE	5,945,000.00	0.00	5,945,000.00	0.00	5,945,000.00	0.00	0.00	0%
INTEREST INCOME	30,000.00	0.00	30,000.00	3,700.26	18,423.66	0.00	11,576.34	39%
Total Other Revenue	5,975,000.00	0.00	5,975,000.00	3,700.26	5,963,423.66	0.00	11,576.34	0%
Total Revenues	5,975,000.00	0.00	5,975,000.00	3,700.26	5,963,423.66	0.00	11,576.34	0%
Expenses								
Supplies								
Office Supplies								
OTHER OFFICE SUPPLIES	225,000.00	0.00	225,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	225,000.00	100%
Total Office Supplies	225,000.00	0.00	225,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	225,000.00	100%
Other Supplies								
NON-CAPITAL FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT	40,000.00	0.00	40,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40,000.00	100%
Total Other Supplies	40,000.00	0.00	40,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40,000.00	100%
Total Supplies	265,000.00	0.00	265,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	265,000.00	100%
Other Services & Charges								
Professional Services								
CONSULTING SERVICES	192,000.00	(10,000.00)	182,000.00	0.00	7,751.00	8,949.00	165,300.00	91%
ENGINEERING & ARCHITECTURAL	407,000.00	10,000.00	417,000.00	0.00	5,000.00	412,000.00	0.00	0%
LEGAL SERVICES	30,000.00	0.00	30,000.00	0.00	11,680.50	0.00	18,319.50	61%
Total Professional Services	629,000.00	0.00	629,000.00	0.00	24,431.50	420,949.00	183,619.50	29%
Communication & Transportation								
TRAVEL	500.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	100%

8/14/2017

Indianapolis Marion County Public Library Income Statement - 2017 Bond

	Original Budget	Budget Adj.	Adjusted Budget	MTD YTD		Encumbrances	Balance	% Remaining
FREIGHT & EXPRESS	500.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	100%
Total Communication & Transportation	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	100%
Printing & Advertising								
PUBLICATION OF LEGAL NOTICES & HR	1,250.00	0.00	1,250.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,250.00	100%
OUTSIDE PRINTING	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	100%
Total Printing & Advertising	2,250.00	0.00	2,250.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,250.00	100%
Insurance								
BUILDER'S RISK INSURANCE	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	100%
Total Insurance	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	100%
Other Services & Charges								
ISSUANCE COSTS	89,725.00	0.00	89,725.00	0.00	78,225.00	0.00	11,500.00	13%
OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,000.00	100%
Total Other Services & Charges	114,725.00	0.00	114,725.00	0.00	78,225.00	0.00	36,500.00	32%
Total Other Services & Charges	751,975.00	0.00	751,975.00	0.00	102,656.50	420,949.00	228,369.50	30%
Capital Outlay								
LAND	250,000.00	0.00	250,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	250,000.00	100%
BUILDING	4,310,775.00	0.00	4,310,775.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,310,775.00	100%
CAPITAL - FURNITURE	257,500.00	0.00	257,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	257,500.00	100%
CAPITAL - EQUIPMENT	64,750.00	0.00	64,750.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	64,750.00	100%
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	75,000.00	0.00	75,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	75,000.00	100%
Total Capital Outlay	4,958,025.00	0.00	4,958,025.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,958,025.00	100%
Total Expenses	5,975,000.00	0.00	5,975,000.00	0.00	102,656.50	420,949.00	5,451,394.50	91%

INDIANAPOLIS-MARION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY Summary of Construction Fund Cash Balances As of July 31, 2017

Construction Fund Cash Balances

Fund 43 - Restricted - E. Washington, Southport, Warren	19,987.52
Fund 44 - Restricted - RFID Project	1,276,220.89
Fund 46 - Restricted - Michigan Road Project	7,207,547.51
Fund 47 - Restricted - Brightwood Project	5,860,767.16
Foundation	261,479.26
Total Construction Fund Cash Balances	14,626,002.34
Construction Fund Classification Breakdown	
Construction Fund Classification Dreakdown	
Fund 43 - Restricted - E. Washington, Southport, Warren	19,987.52

Fund 44 - Restricted - RFID Project	1,276,220.89
Fund 46 - Restricted - Michigan Road Project	7,207,547.51
Fund 47 - Restricted - Brightwood Project	5,860,767.16
Foundation - Assigned - Central	261,479.26
Total Construction Fund Breakdown	14,626,002.34
Summary of Classifications	
Total Restricted	14,364,523.08
Total Assigned	261 479 26

	,
Total Assigned	261,479.26
Total of All Classifications	14,626,002.34

Summary of Project Activity

PROJECT	ADJUSTED ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	CURRENT MONTH	CURRENT <u>YEAR</u>	PROJECT <u>TO DATE</u>	OPEN P.O.	UNEXPENDED
Fund 43 - Restricted - E. Washington, Southport, Warren	5,059,300.65	(3,765.84)	719,041.96	5,033,419.28	9,586.88	16,294.49
Fund 44 - Restricted - RFID Project	2,000,000.00	2,416.81	354,965.68	723,779.11	111,530.28	1,164,690.61
Fund 46 - Restricted - Michigan Road Project	7,595,000.00	750.00	257,315.83	390,321.09	328,452.39	6,876,226.52
Fund 47 - Restricted - Brightwood Project	5,975,000.00	0.00	102,656.50	102,656.50	420,949.00	5,451,394.50
Central Project	102,397,156.15	0.00	0.00	102,261,164.89	0.00	135,991.26
Major Repairs & Maintenance	3,311,357.97	0.00	45,515.00	3,207,105.43	104,252.54	0.00
Central Technology	6,852,536.01	0.00	0.00	6,835,931.17	0.00	16,604.84
Total Expenditures	133,190,350.78	(599.03)	1,479,494.97	118,554,377.47	974,771.09	13,661,202.22

		CURRENT	CURRENT	PROJECT	BUDGET
	BUDGET	MONTH	YEAR	TO DATE	BALANCE
* Estimated Future Interest Earnings - Foundation	9,186.06	185.58	1,233.88	13,816.68	(4,630.62)
** Estimated Future Interest Earnings - Fund 43	30,000.00	0.00	229.65	24,106.15	5,893.85
** Estimated Future Interest Earnings - Fund 46	30,000.00	6,293.74	32,529.48	32,868.60	(2,868.60)
** Estimated Future Interest Earnings - Fund 47	30,000.00	3,700.26	18,423.66	18,423.66	11,576.34

* The difference in the budget balances of Central Project, Major Repairs & Maintenance and Central Technology (Open P.O + Unexpended) versus the cash balances (Foundation and Sale of Ambasador) is the estimated future interest earnings. ** The difference in the budget balance (Open P.O + Unexpended) versus the cash balance is the estimated future interest earnings.



To: IMCPL Board

Meeting Date: August 28, 2017

From: Finance Committee

Subject: Report Regarding a RFP on Internet Services

Recommendation: Informational Briefing

Background: In accordance with Universal Services guidelines to be eligible for eRate funding for Plan Year 21 (July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019), Information Technology seeks Library Board approval to issue RFP documents during the 4th Quarter for Internet services.

To meet the goal of redundant internet services for disaster recovery purposes, the Library currently contracts with two different internet providers, one installed at LSC and the other at Central Library. Both contracts for existing managed internet services expire 6/30/2018. We will be seeking another 36 month term with 2 separate internet providers.

Financial Impact: All services have been budgeted in the 2018 Operating Budget. It is anticipated that USF eRate Funds will reimburse the Library 90 percent of the cost of all services.



Board Briefing Report

To: IMCPL Board

Meeting Date: August 28, 2017

From: Finance Committee

Subject: Report Regarding a RFP on Firewalls

Recommendation: Informational Briefing

Background: Since its inception in 1996, the program commonly known as E-rate, has helped ensure that eligible schools and libraries have affordable access to the internet. It is the government's largest educational technology program.

The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) adopted the E-rate Modernization Order on July 11, 2014. The Order focuses on expanding funding for Wi-Fi networks in elementary and secondary schools and libraries across America.

IndyPL has already taken advantage of the E-rate Modernization Order, having received over \$350,000 for Network Equipment, completely replacing all our wireless access points during 2015-2016. Continuing this opportunity, Information Technology seeks Library Board approval to issue RFP documents during the 4th Quarter for additional network equipment and installation services. Specifically, the equipment needed is two firewalls and two voice routers.

A firewall is a network security system designed to prevent unauthorized access to or from a private network. Our existing firewalls (one located at Central Library, one located at LSC) will be over 8 years old in 2018.

Technology improvements have made firewalls smarter in the past 8 years. Features are available today such as guarding the library staff and patrons from known dangerous sites and keep them from downloading dangerous content (Malware, etc). Today's firewalls include services that keeps its knowledge base up-todate, so as new threats are discovered, the firewall is updated several times a day to keep us protected. In addition, today's firewalls include features that will allow us to eliminate other aging network equipment.

Additionally, the RFP will include the purchase of two new voice routers (one located at Central Library, one located at LSC) to replace our existing equipment that went end-of-life (no longer has maintenance services available) November, 2016.

Financial Impact: All equipment and services have been budgeted in the 2018 Operating Budget. It is anticipated that USF E-rate Funds will reimburse the Library 90 percent of the cost of the purchase and installation of the firewalls. Voice equipment is not eligible for E-rate funding.

Board Briefing Report

To: IMCPL Board

Meeting Date: August 28, 2017

From: Finance Committee

Subject: Report Regarding Primary Rate Interfaces

Recommendation: Informational Briefing

Background:

In accordance with Universal Services guidelines to be eligible for E-rate funding for Plan Year 21 (July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019), Information Technology seeks Library Board approval to issue RFP documents during the 4th Quarter for Primary Rate Interface(PRI) services for voice traffic. The library has utilized PRI services since 2004. Our current 36-month contract ends June 30, 2018.

The Library currently utilizes 3 PRIs to cover our VoIP (voice over internet protocol) traffic to and from the Library. We will be seeking another 36 month term for these services.

Financial Impact: The Library's 2018 Data Communication Expenses budget includes the 3 PRIs. It is anticipated that USF E-rate Funds will reimburse the Library 10 percent of the cost of all services.



Board Action Request

То:	IMCPL Board	Meeting Date:	August 28, 2017
From:	Finance Committee	Approved by the Library Board:	August 28, 2017
		Effective Date:	August 28, 2017

Subject: Authorization to Purchase Personal Property from Johnson County Public Library-Resolution 26-2017

Recommendation: Authorize the adoption of Resolution 26-2017

Background: IC 5-22-22-10 provides the process for the exchange of property between governmental bodies in the State of Indiana. Johnson County Public Library has DVD cases and magnetic detachers that are no longer in use. IndyPL has a need for these cases and detachers and would like to purchase them from the Johnson County Public Library. In order for this exchange to take place, both Boards are required to approve a resolution regarding the transfer. Attached is our resolution for the exchange of property.

Strategic/Fiscal Impact: The cost for 6,801 DVD cases and 5 magnet detachers is \$7,000. The Library will save approximately \$25,000 over the next two years by purchasing these items from the Johnson County Public Library.



INDIANAPOLIS-MARION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY RESOLUTION 26-2017 AUTHORIZATION TO PURCHASE PERSONAL PROPERTY FROM JOHNSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY AUGUST 28, 2017

The Library Board of Trustees ("Board") of the Indianapolis-Marion County Public Library ("Library") met at a duly called and authorized meeting of the Board held on the date set forth below, and the following resolution was made, seconded, and adopted by a majority of those present at the meeting, which constituted a legal quorum of the Board.

WHEREAS, Ind. Code § 5-22-22-10 provides a procedure for the exchange of property between governmental bodies in the State of Indiana upon terms and conditions agreed upon by the bodies as evidenced by adoption of substantially identical resolutions by each entity; and

WHEREAS, Ind. Code § 5-22-22-10(b) permits such a transfer to be made for any amount of property or cash as agreed upon by the governmental bodies; and

WHEREAS, the Board has identified certain items of personal property consisting of 6,801 Kwik DVD cases and 5 magnetic detachers that are no longer in use by the Johnson County Public Library ("Transferor") that it would like to purchase; and

WHEREAS, the Board recognizes that the Property is appropriate for purchase from the Transferor in exchange for the payment of Seven Thousand Dollars (\$7,000) from the Library to the Transferor.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board, that the Property, be, and it hereby is, approved for transfer from the Transferor on the terms and conditions set forth herein and in "as is" condition with no representations and warranties of any kind regarding its condition for use by Transferor; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that upon the adoption of a substantially identical resolution or ordinance by the Transferor, and upon execution of an Acknowledgment, Transfer and Release of Liability attached as Exhibit "A", the Chief Executive Officer of the Library is hereby authorized and directed to take any and all actions necessary to accept transfer of the Property from the Transferor for the amount set forth above.

[Signatures appear on following page]

DATED this _____ day of _____, 2017.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Ву: _____

EXHIBIT "A"

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT, TRANSFER AND RELEASE OF LIABILITY

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSES that the Johnson County Public Library ("Transferor"), in consideration of the amount set forth above and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, does hereby assign, transfer, convey and set over unto the Indianapolis-Marion County Public Library ("Transferee"), all of the Transferor's rights, title and interest in the Property on the terms and conditions set forth herein. The transfer of the Property is made on an as is basis. There are no warranties made by the Transferor relating to the Property, its condition, use and/or value, express or implied, including but not limited to warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose.

The Transferee hereby releases and forever discharges and agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Transferor, its officers, agents, and their successors, from and against any and all claims, demands, actions, causes of action, liabilities, losses and expenses whatsoever, including but not limited to reasonable attorney's fees, arising out of or incurred with respect to the transfer, transport and/or use of the Property, including but not limited to its condition, operation and/or use by the Transferee or any subsequent owners or users thereof.

ALL WARRANTIES OF QUALITY, OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND MERCHANTABILITY ARE EXPRESSLY EXCLUDED. THE PROPERTY TRANSFERRED HEREUNDER IS SOLD OR TRANSFERRED "AS IS," "WHERE IS" AND WITH ALL FAULTS, WITHOUT ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY BY TRANSFEROR.

This transfer is being made in accordance with Ind. Code § 5-22-22-10.

The undersigned persons hereby represent and certify that he/she has full power and authority to execute this Acknowledgement, Transfer and Release of Liability.

[Signatures appear on following page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Transferor and Transferee have executed this Acknowledgment, Transfer and Release of Liability this ____ day of ______, 2017.

INDIANAPOLIS-MARION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

JOHNSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIRARY

Ву: ___

Jeff Brantley, Board President



Effective Date: August 28, 2017

Subject: Resolution for Appropriations and Tax Rates - 2018 Budget- Resolution 27-2017

Recommendation: Passage of Resolution 27-2017

Background: The Library Board is required under Indiana Code 36-3-6-9(b) to submit an adopted budget and tax levies to the council clerk by August 31st. The Library published notice of a public hearing for August 15th and adoption of the 2018 budget for August 28th on August 3rd and August 10th in the Indianapolis Star and August 2nd and August 9th in the Court & Commercial. The attached resolution includes the budget for the Library's Operating Fund, Debt Service Fund, Bond #2 Fund, Rainy Day Fund, and Library Improvement Reserve Fund effective January 1, 2018 – December 31, 2018 and the related tax levies for each fund.

Strategic/Fiscal Impact: The 2018 Budget includes the 4% increase in the growth rate for the tax levy as set by the Department of Local Government Finance resulting in the maximum tax levy allowed. However, when you factor in the reduction in taxes due to Property Tax Caps the actual increase in taxes for 2018 is **1.88%**.

In addition, the budget includes an estimated debt payment for the Eagle Bonds to be issued later this year. The projected tax rates are based on the current Assessed Value resulting in an estimated tax rate increase of \$0.0073. Once the final Assessed Value has been certified by the Department of Local Government Finance that value will be applied and the final tax rates set. Based on preliminary information regarding assessed values from the County Auditor's office, the Library anticipates an increase for 2017 pay 2018 in the assessed value resulting in a decrease in the tax rate.

ORDINANCE OR RESOLUTION FOR APPROPRIATIONS AND TAX RATES

State Form 55865 (7-15) Approved by the State Board of Accounts, 2015 Prescribed by the Department of Local Government Finance Budget Form No. 4 Generated 8/17/2017 1:46:27 PM

Ordinance Number: 27 - 2017

Be it ordained/resolved by the Indianapolis-Marion County Public Library that for the expenses of INDIANAPOLIS-MARION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY for the year ending December 31, 2018 the sums herein specified are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart out of the several funds herein named and for the purposes herein specified, subject to the laws governing the same. Such sums herein appropriated shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year, unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law. In addition, for the purposes of raising revenue to meet the necessary expenses of INDIANAPOLIS-MARION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY, the property tax levies and property tax rates as herein specified are included herein. Budget Form 4-B for all funds must be completed and submitted in the manner prescribed by the Department of Local Government Finance.

This ordinance/resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the **Indianapolis-Marion County Public Library**.

Name of Adopting Entity / Fiscal Body	Type of Adopting Entity / Fiscal Body	Date of Adoption
Indianapolis-Marion County Public	Library Board	08/28/2017
Library		

Funds	i			
Fund Code	Fund Name	Adopted Budget	Adopted Tax Levy	Adopted Tax Rate
0061	RAINY DAY	\$2,548,000	\$0	0.0000
0101	GENERAL	\$44,709,820	\$40,974,356	0.1108
0180	DEBT SERVICE	\$10,484,738	\$9,953,920	0.0272
0182	BOND #2	\$2,327,497	\$2,214,908	0.0060
1220	LIBRARY CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$0	\$0	0.0000
2011	LIBRARY IMPROVEMENT RESERVE	\$400,000	\$0	0.0000
		\$60,470,055	\$53,143,184	0.1440

ORDINANCE OR RESOLUTION FOR APPROPRIATIONS AND TAX RATES

State Form 55865 (7-15) Approved by the State Board of Accounts, 2015 Prescribed by the Department of Local Government Finance

Budget Form No. 4 Generated 8/17/2017 1:46:27 PM

Name		Signature
Dr. David W. Wantz, President	Aye D Nay D Abstain D	
Dorothy R. Crenshaw, Vice-Presid	dent Aye Nay Abstain	
Lillian L. Charleston, Secretary	Aye D Nay D Abstain D	
Dr. Terri Jett, Member	Aye Nay Abstain	
Patricia A. Payne, Member	Aye 🔲 Nay 🔲 Abstain 🔲	
Rev. T. D. Robinson, Member	Aye D Nay D Abstain D	
Joanne M. Sanders, Member	Aye D Nay D Abstain D	
ATTEST		
Name	Title	Signature
Lillian L. Charleston	Secretary	

Indianapolis Public Library Summary of Significant Assumptions Budget 2018

Operating Fund Revenues:

Property Taxes: Includes a 4.0% increase over last year's property tax levy based on the allowable growth rate per the Department of Local Government Finance. The estimated maximum levy for the Operating Fund for 2018 is \$40,974,356 less the estimated loss of \$7,569,000 due to Circuit Breaker resulting in net property taxes of \$33,405,356 – approximately 1.88% increase over 2017.

Intergovernmental:

Local Income Taxes: \$3,680,652 – 1% increase over 2017.

Intergovernmental: \$3,347,514 includes license excise taxes, financial institution taxes, commercial vehicle excise taxes, and in-lieu-of property taxes. Based on actual June collections for 2017.

COIT: \$212,322 – a 5% increase over 2017. The Library receives one tenth of one percent from the City.

Fines and Fees:

Fines & Fees: \$797,840 – increase over 2017 based on current year revenue. However, increase usage of e-books, electronic reminders of due dates, and changes in children's fines as approved by the Library Board of Trustees has attributed to a reduction compared to past years.

Copy/Printing Fees: \$275,000 – an increase over 2017 due to mobile printing and the ability to pay by credit card.

Fax Fees: \$32,000 – the Library, based on requests, added the ability for patrons to have access to a fax machine and it has been very popular.

Other Revenue:

Interest Income: \$35,000 – an increase over 2017 – interest rates are trending up.

Grants/Contributions: \$225,000 – annual support for the InfoZone Library Branch. The Library maintains Grant/Gift funds for all other grant/gifts in accordance to State Accounting Guidelines.

PLAC Distribution Revenue: \$83,000 – increase over 2017 based on 2016 actual.

Miscellaneous: \$797,640 – includes E-rate funds, rental income, and reimbursements.

Indianapolis Marion County Public Library 2018 ESTIMATED REVENUE - OPERATING FUND

		2016 Actual		2017 Adj. Estimate		2018 Projected	:	Variance 2018 vrs 2017
Revenues								
Tax Revenue								
PROPERTY TAX	\$	37,277,741.47	\$	39,246,941.00	\$	40,974,356.00	\$	1,727,415.00
PROPERTY TAX CAPS	Ψ	(5,957,899.00)	Ψ	(6,600,701.00)		(7,569,000.00)	Ψ	(968,299.00)
UNCOLLECTED TAXES 1%		(3,757,077.00)		(326,462.00)		(334,054.00)		(7,592.00)
LICENSE EXCISE TAX REVENUE		2,539,671.06		2,766,458.00		2,766,458.00		(7,572.00)
FINANCIAL INSTITUTION TAX REVENUE		310,824.57		299,868.00		299,868.00		-
COMMERCIAL VEHICLE TAX REVENUE		265,592.10		255,818.00		255,818.00		-
IN LIEU OF PROP. TAX		23,723.62		25,372.00		25,372.00		-
LOCAL OPTION INCOME TAX		3,361,591.13		3,592,319.00		3,680,652.00		88,333.00
COUNTY OPTION INCOME TAX		197,216.08		202,211.00		212,322.00		10,111.00
Total Tax Revenue	\$	38,018,461.03	\$	39,461,824.00	\$	40,311,792.00	\$	849,968.00
Fees & Fines Revenue								
FINES	\$	813,687.31	\$	748,340.00	\$	761,840.00	\$	13,500.00
COPY MACHINE REVENUE	Ŧ	33,739.97	-	-	Ŧ	-	-	
PUBLIC PRINTING REVENUE		201,111.75		202,500.00		275,000.00		72,500.00
FAX TRANSMISSION REVENUE		35,263.67		15,000.00		32,000.00		17,000.00
OTHER CARD REVENUE		12,175.81		12,000.00		12,000.00		-
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE		5,875.92		6,000.00		6,000.00		-
REVENUE ADJUSTMENT		43.85		-		-		-
HEADSET REVENUE		7,260.28		6,000.00		6,000.00		-
USB REVENUE		6,103.69		6,000.00		6,000.00		-
LIBRARY TOTES		2,559.34		2,500.00		2,500.00		-
PROCTORING EXAMS		4,993.25		5,000.00		3,500.00		(1,500.00)
Total Fees & Fines Revenue	\$	1,122,814.84	\$	1,003,340.00	\$	1,104,840.00	\$	101,500.00
	<u>+</u>	1,122,011101	Ŷ	2,000,010100	Ψ	1,101,01000	Ŧ	101,00000
Grants OTHER GRANTS	\$	170,000.00	\$	200,000.00	\$	225,000.00	\$	25,000.00
Total Grants	\$	170,000.00	\$	200,000.00	\$	225,000.00	\$	25,000.00
Other Revenue								
TRANSFER IN	\$	469,838.12	\$		\$		\$	
INTEREST INCOME	φ	33,610.39	φ	26,000.00	φ	35,000.00	φ	- 9,000.00
PLAC DISTRIBUTION REVENUE		83,833.64		79,000.00		83,000.00		4,000.00
LSC PARKING LICENSE		2,200.00		2,640.00		2,640.00		4,000.00
USAGE FEE REVENUE		18,968.18		14,000.00		14,000.00		-
EQUIPMENT RENTAL REVENUE		4,700.00		7,000.00		2,500.00		(4,500.00)
SET-UP & SERVICE - TAXABLE		16,949.35		16,000.00		12,000.00		(4,000.00)
SET-UP & SERVICE - NON-TAXABLE		15,860.34		9,000.00		15,000.00		6,000.00
FACILITY RENTAL REVENUE - TAXABLE		112,780.03		125,000.00		125,000.00		0,000.00
CAFE REVENUE		5,652.77		5,000.00		6,000.00		1,000.00
FACILITY RENTAL REVENUE - NONTAXABLE		46,098.00		70,000.00		72,500.00		2,500.00
SECURITY SERVICES REVENUE		21,072.00		18,000.00		18,000.00		2,500.00
CATERING REVENUE		75,678.23		85,000.00		75,000.00		(10,000.00)
SALE OF SURPLUS PROPERTY		35,466.55		5,000.00		5,000.00		(10,000.00)
E-RATE REVENUE		645,816.71		215,000.00		250,000.00		35,000.00
INSURANCE REIMBURSEMENTS		475,388.51		250,000.00		20,000.00		(230,000.00)
REIMBURSEMENT FOR SERVICES		203,135.73		200,000.00		175,000.00		(25,000.00)
REFUNDS		15,359.77		5,000.00		5,000.00		(23,000.00)
Total Other Revenue	\$	2,282,408.32	\$	1,131,640.00	\$	915,640.00	\$	(216,000.00)
Total Revenues	¢	41,593,684.19	\$	41,796,804.00	¢	42,557,272.00	\$	760,468.00
	φ	11,070,007,17	φ	11,770,007.00	φ	r#90019#1200U	φ	100,700.00

Total Proposed Budget from page 6 Structural Deficit

\$ 44,709,820.00

\$ (2,152,548.00)

Indianapolis Public Library Summary of Significant Assumptions Budget 2018

Operating Fund Expenditures:

Salaries:

- Includes \$435,048 for merit increases
- Includes increases to bring salaries up to \$13.00 per hour over the next three years – includes full time and part-time employees in pay grades 101-103.

Health Care: Increase of 7% – based on current year projected cost and expected medical expenses for 2018 - includes the estimated fees related to the Affordable Health Care Act.

PERF: Employer's share remains the same as 2017 – 11.2%. Employee share remains at 3% for a total of 14.2%.

Education: \$145,000 – additional \$5,000 from gift/grant funds

Utilities: Increase of \$101,430 based on expected rate increases from the various utility providers – 3% for gas, 5% for electricity, heat/steam, chilled water, 7% for water, storm-water, and sewage.

Repair & Maintenance: Increase of \$78,077 – includes maintenance of the Library's elevators/escalators, electrical services, general maintenance – carpet replacement, roof replacements, parking lot repairs, painting, lighting upgrades, vehicle maintenance, janitorial services for all locations, conveyor system support and mechanical maintenance.

Security: Increase of \$28,352.

Collection Materials: Same as 2017 - \$5,550,000

Operating Fund

2018 Budget2017 Budget\$44,709,820\$43,501,386

Increase of 2.78%

Indianapolis Marion County Public Library

2018 PROPOSED BUDGET

Account Description	2016 Actual	2017 Original Budget	2018 Proposed Budget	VARIANCE 2018 VRS 2017
Expenses				
Services Personal				
Salaries & Wages				
SALARIES APPOINTED STAFF	\$14,654,170.69	\$15,542,822.15	\$15,542,822.00	\$0.00
SALARIES HOURLY STAFF	\$1,501,210.35	\$1,859,091.00	\$1,859,091.00	\$0.00
Total Salaries & Wages	\$16,155,381.04	\$17,401,913.15	\$17,401,913.00	\$0.00
Employee Benefits				
HEALTH INSURANCE	\$3,116,097.14	\$3,827,725.00	\$4,100,000.00	\$272,275.00
WELLNESS	\$15,350.00	\$25,000.00	\$30,000.00	\$5,000.00
GROUP LIFE INSURANCE	\$30,834.32	\$30,000.00	\$34,000.00	\$4,000.00
LONG TERM DISABILITY INSURANCE	\$33,706.09	\$27,000.00	\$35,000.00	\$8,000.00
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	\$5,110.45	\$5,000.00	\$7,000.00	\$2,000.00
FICA AND MEDICARE	\$1,167,314.03	\$1,333,159.00	\$1,367,616.00	\$34,457.00
PERF	\$2,081,784.89	\$2,215,616.00	\$2,272,649.00	\$57,033.00
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	\$22,020.00	\$22,020.00	\$22,020.00	\$0.00
TUITION ASSISTANCE	\$14,457.32	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00	\$0.00
MERIT INCREASES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$435,048.00	\$435,048.00
SALARY ADJUSTMENT	\$0.00	\$25,000.00	\$40,366.00	\$15,366.00
Total Employee Benefits	\$6,486,674.24	\$7,518,520.00	\$8,351,699.00	\$833,179.00
Total Services Personal	\$22,642,055.28	\$24,920,433.15	\$25,753,612.00	\$833,179.00
Supplies				
Office Supplies				
OTHER OFFICE SUPPLIES	\$456,494.82	\$975,709.00	\$667,949.00	(\$307,760.00)
STAFF DEVICES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,000.00	\$27,000.00
PUBLIC DEVICES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$149,000.00	\$149,000.00
UNIFORMS	\$540.55	\$7,000.00	\$8,000.00	\$1,000.00
Total Office Supplies	\$457,035.37	\$982,709.00	\$851,949.00	(\$130,760.00)
Operating Supplies				
CLEANING & SANITATION	\$99,248.30	\$165,000.00	\$165,000.00	\$0.00
GASOLINE	\$18,015.53	\$40,000.00	\$40,000.00	\$0.00
Total Operating Supplies	\$117,263.83	\$205,000.00	\$205,000.00	\$0.00
Other Supplies				
LIBRARY SUPPLIES	\$199,404.44	\$180,000.00	\$219,210.00	\$39,210.00
NON-CAPITAL FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT	\$10,873.63	\$91,900.00	\$76,500.00	(\$15,400.00)
Total Other Supplies	\$210,278.07	\$271,900.00	\$295,710.00	\$23,810.00
Total Supplies	\$784,577.27	\$1,459,609.00	\$1,352,659.00	(\$106,950.00)
Other Services & Charges				
Professional Services				
CONSULTING SERVICES	\$84,398.10	\$353,650.00	\$299,150.00	(\$54,500.00)
LEGAL SERVICES	\$182,427.50	\$219,000.00	\$219,000.00	\$0.00
Total Professional Services	\$266,825.60	\$572,650.00	\$518,150.00	(\$54,500.00)
	* * *	,	,	

Indianapolis Marion County Public Library

2018 PROPOSED BUDGET

Account Description	2016 Actual	2017 Original Budget	2018 Proposed Budget	VARIANCE 2018 VRS 2017
Communication & Transportation				
POSTAGE	\$32,249.89	\$68,800.00	\$68,150.00	(\$650.00)
TRAVEL	\$29,171.18	\$40,280.00	\$38,830.00	(\$1,450.00)
CONFERENCES	\$84,086.75	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00	\$0.00
IN HOUSE CONFERENCE	\$35,169.87	\$50,000.00	\$45,000.00	(\$5,000.00)
FREIGHT & EXPRESS	\$4,039.19	\$5,500.00	\$5,500.00	\$0.00
DATA COMMUNICATIONS	\$319,041.06	\$308,000.00	\$304,600.00	(\$3,400.00)
CELLULAR PHONE	\$12,927.57	\$10,600.00	\$8,110.00	(\$2,490.00)
Total Communication & Transportation	\$516,685.51	\$583,180.00	\$570,190.00	(\$12,990.00)
Printing & Advertising				
PUBLICATION OF LEGAL NOTICES & HR	\$623.24	\$2,250.00	\$1,550.00	(\$700.00)
Printing	\$165,887.99	\$238,550.00	\$259,789.00	\$21,239.00
Total Printing & Advertising	\$166,511.23	\$240,800.00	\$261,339.00	\$20,539.00
Insurance				
OFFICIAL BONDS	\$975.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$0.00
AUTOMOBILE	\$5,637.60	\$15,004.00	\$18,750.00	\$3,746.00
PACKAGE	\$206,076.40	\$189,148.00	\$236,485.00	\$47,337.00
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	\$189,510.00	\$160,167.00	\$157,000.00	(\$3,167.00)
EXCESS LIABILITY	\$7,717.00	\$8,001.00	\$10,001.00	\$2,000.00
PUBLIC OFFICIALS & EMPLOYEE LIAB	\$15,839.00	\$16,000.00	\$16,000.00	\$0.00
CLAIMS, AWARDS, AND INDEMNITIES	\$0.00	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	\$0.00
BROKERAGE FEE	\$17,000.00	\$17,000.00	\$17,000.00	\$0.00
Total Insurance	\$442,755.00	\$431,320.00	\$481,236.00	\$49,916.00
Utilities				
Gas	\$66,023.08	\$115,000.00	\$118,450.00	\$3,450.00
ELECTRICITY	\$870,704.47	\$950,000.00	\$997,500.00	\$47,500.00
HEAT/STEAM	\$240,292.00	\$364,000.00	\$382,200.00	\$18,200.00
COOLING/CHILLED WATER	\$475,107.01	\$453,200.00	\$475,860.00	\$22,660.00
WATER	\$50,838.28	\$65,000.00	\$68,250.00	\$3,250.00
STORMWATER	\$16,893.46	\$13,750.00	\$20,330.00	\$6,580.00
SEWAGE	\$60,627.80	\$72,000.00	\$77,040.00	\$5,040.00
Total Utilities	\$1,780,486.10	\$2,032,950.00	\$2,139,630.00	\$106,680.00
Repairs & Maintenance				
REP & MAINT-STRUCTURE	\$958,824.71	\$1,799,900.00	\$1,900,000.00	\$100,100.00
REP & MAINT-HEATING & AIR	\$221,265.11	\$613,000.00	\$455,000.00	(\$158,000.00)
REP & MAINT -AUTO	\$37,833.62	\$49,475.00	\$59,475.00	\$10,000.00
REP & MAINT-EQUIPMENT	\$29,993.41	\$124,500.00	\$196,500.00	\$72,000.00
REP & MAINT-COMPUTERS	\$345,686.32	\$528,460.00	\$439,620.00	(\$88,840.00)
CLEANING	\$863,264.42	\$990,751.00	\$1,064,228.00	\$73,477.00
Total Repairs & Maintenance	\$2,456,867.59	\$4,106,086.00	\$4,114,823.00	\$8,737.00

Indianapolis Marion County Public Library

2018 PROPOSED BUDGET

Account Description	2016 Actual	2017 Original Budget	2018 Proposed Budget	VARIANCE 2018 VRS 2017
Rentals	2010 Actual	Dudget	Budget	2010 110 2017
REAL ESTATE	\$446,724.46	\$463,580.00	\$470,271.00	\$6,691.00
EQUIPMENT RENTAL	\$61,247.60	\$66,982.00	\$68,070.00	\$1,088.00
Total Rentals	\$507,972.06	\$530,562.00	\$538,341.00	\$7,779.00
Other Services & Charges				
AUDIT FEES	\$14,971.00	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	\$0.00
TRANSFR TO LIBRARY IMPROVMT FND	\$200,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
DUES & MEMBERSHIPS	\$52,149.96	\$57,332.00	\$55,875.00	(\$1,457.00)
COMPUTER SERVICES	\$32,707.45	\$28,000.00	\$91,790.00	\$63,790.00
PAYROLL SERVICES	\$123,016.98	\$160,000.00	\$120,000.00	(\$40,000.00)
SECURITY SERVICES	\$734,654.02	\$945,069.00	\$1,004,721.00	\$59,652.00
TRASH REMOVAL	\$56,188.46	\$54,428.00	\$56,372.00	\$1,944.00
SNOW REMOVAL	\$188,157.82	\$355,000.00	\$354,080.00	(\$920.00)
PROGRAMMING	\$49,060.93	\$85,000.00	\$75,500.00	(\$9,500.00)
PROGRAMMING-JUV.	\$112,975.53	\$173,500.00	\$145,000.00	(\$28,500.00)
PROGRAMMING ADULT - CENTRAL	\$16,041.50	\$30,000.00	\$25,000.00	(\$5,000.00)
PROGRAMMING EXHIBITS - CENTRAL	\$2,016.81	\$9,000.00	\$5,000.00	(\$4,000.00)
EVENTS & PR	\$19,314.56	\$39,700.00	\$34,200.00	(\$5,500.00)
LAWN & LANDSCAPING	\$219,727.34	\$273,312.00	\$283,365.00	\$10,053.00
OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	\$423,866.08	\$502,455.00	\$546,437.00	\$43,982.00
MATERIALS CONTRACTUAL	\$2,329,406.93	\$2,250,000.00	\$2,000,000.00	(\$250,000.00)
LIBRARY MEDIA STATION	\$1,368.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
BANK FEES/CREDIT CARD FEES	\$48,929.58	\$65,000.00	\$65,000.00	\$0.00
Brittin TEED/ EREDTT EriteD TEED		\$05,000.00		
RECRUITMENT EXPENSES	\$14 679 27	\$30,000,00	\$20,500,00	(\$9,500,00)
RECRUITMENT EXPENSES Total Other Services & Charges	\$14,679.27 \$4,639,232.22	\$30,000.00 \$5,072,796.00	\$20,500.00 \$4,897,840.00	(\$9,500.00) (\$174,956.00)
Total Other Services & Charges Total Other Services & Charges	\$4,639,232.22	\$5,072,796.00	\$4,897,840.00	(\$174,956.00)
Total Other Services & Charges Total Other Services & Charges Capital Outlay	\$4,639,232.22 \$10,777,335.31	\$5,072,796.00 \$13,570,344.00	\$4,897,840.00 \$13,521,549.00	(\$174,956.00) (\$48,795.00)
Total Other Services & Charges Total Other Services & Charges Capital Outlay Capital - Furniture	\$4,639,232.22 \$10,777,335.31 \$0.00	\$5,072,796.00 \$13,570,344.00 \$0.00	\$4,897,840.00 \$13,521,549.00 \$0.00	(\$174,956.00) (\$48,795.00) \$0.00
Total Other Services & Charges Total Other Services & Charges Capital Outlay Capital - Furniture CAPITAL - EQUIPMENT	\$4,639,232.22 \$10,777,335.31 \$0.00 \$127,505.66	\$5,072,796.00 \$13,570,344.00 \$0.00 \$85,000.00	\$4,897,840.00 \$13,521,549.00 \$0.00 \$55,000.00	(\$174,956.00) (\$48,795.00) \$0.00 (\$30,000.00)
Total Other Services & Charges Total Other Services & Charges Capital Outlay Capital - Furniture CAPITAL - EQUIPMENT ART & EXHIBITS	\$4,639,232.22 \$10,777,335.31 \$0.00 \$127,505.66 \$6,928.99	\$5,072,796.00 \$13,570,344.00 \$0.00 \$85,000.00 \$0.00	\$4,897,840.00 \$13,521,549.00 \$0.00 \$55,000.00 \$0.00	(\$174,956.00) (\$48,795.00) \$0.00 (\$30,000.00) \$0.00
Total Other Services & Charges Total Other Services & Charges Capital Outlay Capital - Furniture CAPITAL - EQUIPMENT ART & EXHIBITS COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	\$4,639,232.22 \$10,777,335.31 \$0.00 \$127,505.66 \$6,928.99 \$307,698.19	\$5,072,796.00 \$13,570,344.00 \$0.00 \$85,000.00 \$0.00 \$40,000.00	\$4,897,840.00 \$13,521,549.00 \$0.00 \$55,000.00 \$0.00 \$290,000.00	(\$174,956.00) (\$48,795.00) \$0.00 (\$30,000.00) \$0.00 \$250,000.00
Total Other Services & Charges Total Other Services & Charges Capital Outlay Capital - Furniture CAPITAL - EQUIPMENT ART & EXHIBITS COMPUTER EQUIPMENT BOOKS & MATERIALS	\$4,639,232.22 \$10,777,335.31 \$0.00 \$127,505.66 \$6,928.99 \$307,698.19 \$3,475,335.49	\$5,072,796.00 \$13,570,344.00 \$0.00 \$85,000.00 \$40,000.00 \$3,300,000.00	\$4,897,840.00 \$13,521,549.00 \$0.00 \$55,000.00 \$0.00 \$290,000.00 \$2,165,000.00	(\$174,956.00) (\$48,795.00) \$0.00 (\$30,000.00) \$0.00 \$250,000.00 (\$1,135,000.00)
Total Other Services & Charges Total Other Services & Charges Capital Outlay Capital - Furniture CAPITAL - EQUIPMENT ART & EXHIBITS COMPUTER EQUIPMENT BOOKS & MATERIALS PERIODICALS	\$4,639,232.22 \$10,777,335.31 \$0.00 \$127,505.66 \$6,928.99 \$307,698.19 \$3,475,335.49 \$0.00	\$5,072,796.00 \$13,570,344.00 \$0.00 \$85,000.00 \$40,000.00 \$3,300,000.00 \$0.00	\$4,897,840.00 \$13,521,549.00 \$0.00 \$55,000.00 \$0.00 \$290,000.00 \$2,165,000.00 \$120,000.00	(\$174,956.00) (\$48,795.00) \$0.00 (\$30,000.00) \$0.00 \$250,000.00 (\$1,135,000.00) \$120,000.00
Total Other Services & Charges Total Other Services & Charges Capital Outlay Capital - Furniture CAPITAL - EQUIPMENT ART & EXHIBITS COMPUTER EQUIPMENT BOOKS & MATERIALS PERIODICALS AUDIOBOOKS	\$4,639,232.22 \$10,777,335.31 \$0.00 \$127,505.66 \$6,928.99 \$307,698.19 \$3,475,335.49 \$0.00 \$0.00	\$5,072,796.00 \$13,570,344.00 \$0.00 \$85,000.00 \$40,000.00 \$3,300,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	\$4,897,840.00 \$13,521,549.00 \$0.00 \$55,000.00 \$290,000.00 \$2,165,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$115,000.00	(\$174,956.00) (\$48,795.00) \$0.00 (\$30,000.00) \$250,000.00 (\$1,135,000.00) \$120,000.00 \$115,000.00
Total Other Services & Charges Total Other Services & Charges Capital Outlay Capital - Furniture CAPITAL - EQUIPMENT ART & EXHIBITS COMPUTER EQUIPMENT BOOKS & MATERIALS PERIODICALS AUDIOBOOKS DVD'S	\$4,639,232.22 \$10,777,335.31 \$0.00 \$127,505.66 \$6,928.99 \$307,698.19 \$3,475,335.49 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	\$5,072,796.00 \$13,570,344.00 \$0.00 \$85,000.00 \$40,000.00 \$3,300,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	\$4,897,840.00 \$13,521,549.00 \$55,000.00 \$55,000.00 \$290,000.00 \$2,165,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$115,000.00 \$940,000.00	(\$174,956.00) (\$48,795.00) \$0.00 (\$30,000.00) \$0.00 \$250,000.00 (\$1,135,000.00) \$120,000.00 \$115,000.00 \$940,000.00
Total Other Services & Charges Total Other Services & Charges Capital Outlay Capital - Furniture CAPITAL - EQUIPMENT ART & EXHIBITS COMPUTER EQUIPMENT BOOKS & MATERIALS PERIODICALS AUDIOBOOKS DVD'S CD'S	\$4,639,232.22 \$10,777,335.31 \$0.00 \$127,505.66 \$6,928.99 \$307,698.19 \$3,475,335.49 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	\$5,072,796.00 \$13,570,344.00 \$0.00 \$85,000.00 \$0.00 \$40,000.00 \$3,300,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	\$4,897,840.00 \$13,521,549.00 \$55,000.00 \$55,000.00 \$290,000.00 \$2,165,000.00 \$115,000.00 \$115,000.00 \$940,000.00 \$210,000.00	(\$174,956.00) (\$48,795.00) \$0.00 (\$30,000.00) \$0.00 \$250,000.00 (\$1,135,000.00) \$120,000.00 \$115,000.00 \$940,000.00 \$210,000.00
Total Other Services & Charges Total Other Services & Charges Capital Outlay Capital - Furniture CAPITAL - EQUIPMENT ART & EXHIBITS COMPUTER EQUIPMENT BOOKS & MATERIALS PERIODICALS AUDIOBOOKS DVDS CDS UNPROCESSED PAPERBACK BOOKS	\$4,639,232.22 \$10,777,335.31 \$0.00 \$127,505.66 \$6,928.99 \$307,698.19 \$3,475,335.49 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$110,443.45	\$5,072,796.00 \$13,570,344.00 \$0.00 \$85,000.00 \$0.00 \$40,000.00 \$3,300,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	\$4,897,840.00 \$13,521,549.00 \$13,521,549.00 \$55,000.00 \$290,000.00 \$290,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$115,000.00 \$940,000.00 \$210,000.00 \$137,000.00	(\$174,956.00) (\$48,795.00) (\$30,000.00) (\$30,000.00) \$250,000.00 (\$1,135,000.00) \$120,000.00 \$115,000.00 \$940,000.00 \$210,000.00 \$11,000.00
Total Other Services & Charges Total Other Services & Charges Capital Outlay Capital - Furniture CAPITAL - EQUIPMENT ART & EXHIBITS COMPUTER EQUIPMENT BOOKS & MATERIALS PERIODICALS AUDIOBOOKS DVDS CD'S UNPROCESSED PAPERBACK BOOKS VEHICLES	\$4,639,232.22 \$10,777,335.31 \$0.00 \$127,505.66 \$6,928.99 \$307,698.19 \$3,475,335.49 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$110,443.45 \$27,834.25	\$5,072,796.00 \$13,570,344.00 \$0.00 \$85,000.00 \$40,000.00 \$40,000.00 \$3,300,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$126,000.00 \$0.00	\$4,897,840.00 \$13,521,549.00 \$13,521,549.00 \$55,000.00 \$290,000.00 \$290,000.00 \$210,000.00 \$115,000.00 \$115,000.00 \$137,000.00 \$50,000.00	(\$174,956.00) (\$48,795.00) \$0.00 (\$30,000.00) \$0.00 \$250,000.00 (\$1,135,000.00) \$120,000.00 \$115,000.00 \$210,000.00 \$11,000.00 \$50,000.00
Total Other Services & Charges Total Other Services & Charges Capital Outlay Capital - Furniture CAPITAL - EQUIPMENT ART & EXHIBITS COMPUTER EQUIPMENT BOOKS & MATERIALS PERIODICALS AUDIOBOOKS DVDS CDS UNPROCESSED PAPERBACK BOOKS	\$4,639,232.22 \$10,777,335.31 \$0.00 \$127,505.66 \$6,928.99 \$307,698.19 \$3,475,335.49 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$110,443.45	\$5,072,796.00 \$13,570,344.00 \$0.00 \$85,000.00 \$0.00 \$40,000.00 \$3,300,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	\$4,897,840.00 \$13,521,549.00 \$13,521,549.00 \$55,000.00 \$290,000.00 \$290,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$115,000.00 \$940,000.00 \$210,000.00 \$137,000.00	(\$174,956.00) (\$48,795.00) (\$30,000.00) (\$30,000.00) \$250,000.00 (\$1,135,000.00) \$120,000.00 \$115,000.00 \$940,000.00 \$210,000.00 \$11,000.00
Total Other Services & Charges Total Other Services & Charges Capital Outlay Capital - Furniture CAPITAL - EQUIPMENT ART & EXHIBITS COMPUTER EQUIPMENT BOOKS & MATERIALS PERIODICALS AUDIOBOOKS DVDS CD'S UNPROCESSED PAPERBACK BOOKS VEHICLES	\$4,639,232.22 \$10,777,335.31 \$0.00 \$127,505.66 \$6,928.99 \$307,698.19 \$3,475,335.49 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$110,443.45 \$27,834.25	\$5,072,796.00 \$13,570,344.00 \$0.00 \$85,000.00 \$40,000.00 \$40,000.00 \$3,300,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$126,000.00 \$0.00	\$4,897,840.00 \$13,521,549.00 \$13,521,549.00 \$55,000.00 \$55,000.00 \$290,000.00 \$2,165,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$115,000.00 \$940,000.00 \$137,000.00 \$50,000.00	(\$174,956.00) (\$48,795.00) \$0.00 (\$30,000.00) \$0.00 \$250,000.00 (\$1,135,000.00) \$120,000.00 \$115,000.00 \$210,000.00 \$11,000.00 \$50,000.00
Total Other Services & Charges Total Other Services & Charges Capital Outlay Capital - Furniture CAPITAL - EQUIPMENT ART & EXHIBITS COMPUTER EQUIPMENT BOOKS & MATERIALS PERIODICALS AUDIOBOOKS DVD'S CD'S UNPROCESSED PAPERBACK BOOKS VEHICLES Total Capital Outlay	\$4,639,232.22 \$10,777,335.31 \$0.00 \$127,505.66 \$6,928.99 \$307,698.19 \$3,475,335.49 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$110,443.45 \$27,834.25 \$4,055,746.03	\$5,072,796.00 \$13,570,344.00 \$0.00 \$85,000.00 \$40,000.00 \$40,000.00 \$3,300,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$126,000.00 \$0.00 \$3,551,000.00	\$4,897,840.00 \$13,521,549.00 \$13,521,549.00 \$55,000.00 \$290,000.00 \$290,000.00 \$2,165,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$115,000.00 \$940,000.00 \$137,000.00 \$50,000.00 \$4,082,000.00	(\$174,956.00) (\$48,795.00) (\$48,795.00) (\$30,000.00) (\$30,000.00) (\$1,135,000.00) (\$1,135,000.00) (\$11,35,000.00) (\$115,000.00) (\$210,000.00) (\$11,000.00) (\$50,000.00) (\$531,000.00)
Total Other Services & ChargesTotal Other Services & ChargesCapital OutlayCapital OutlayCapital - FurnitureCAPITAL - EQUIPMENTART & EXHIBITSCOMPUTER EQUIPMENTBOOKS & MATERIALSPERIODICALSAUDIOBOOKSDVD'SCD'SUNPROCESSED PAPERBACK BOOKSVEHICLESTotal Capital OutlayTotal Expenses2016 PURCHASE ORDERS	\$4,639,232.22 \$10,777,335.31 \$0.00 \$127,505.66 \$6,928.99 \$307,698.19 \$3,475,335.49 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$110,443.45 \$27,834.25 \$4,055,746.03 \$38,259,713.89	\$5,072,796.00 \$13,570,344.00 \$0.00 \$85,000.00 \$40,000.00 \$40,000.00 \$3,300,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$126,000.00 \$0.00 \$3,551,000.00	\$4,897,840.00 \$13,521,549.00 \$13,521,549.00 \$55,000.00 \$290,000.00 \$290,000.00 \$2,165,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$115,000.00 \$940,000.00 \$137,000.00 \$50,000.00 \$4,082,000.00	(\$174,956.00) (\$48,795.00) (\$48,795.00) (\$30,000.00) (\$30,000.00) (\$1,135,000.00) (\$1,135,000.00) (\$11,35,000.00) (\$115,000.00) (\$210,000.00) (\$11,000.00) (\$50,000.00) (\$531,000.00)
Total Other Services & Charges Total Other Services & Charges Capital Outlay Capital - Furniture CAPITAL - EQUIPMENT ART & EXHIBITS COMPUTER EQUIPMENT BOOKS & MATERIALS PERIODICALS AUDIOBOOKS DVD'S CD'S UNPROCESSED PAPERBACK BOOKS VEHICLES Total Capital Outlay	\$4,639,232.22 \$10,777,335.31 \$0.00 \$127,505.66 \$6,928.99 \$307,698.19 \$3,475,335.49 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$110,443.45 \$27,834.25 \$4,055,746.03 \$38,259,713.89 \$2,410,328.00	\$5,072,796.00 \$13,570,344.00 \$0.00 \$85,000.00 \$40,000.00 \$40,000.00 \$3,300,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$126,000.00 \$0.00 \$3,551,000.00	\$4,897,840.00 \$13,521,549.00 \$13,521,549.00 \$55,000.00 \$290,000.00 \$290,000.00 \$2,165,000.00 \$120,000.00 \$115,000.00 \$940,000.00 \$137,000.00 \$50,000.00 \$4,082,000.00	(\$174,956.00) (\$48,795.00) (\$48,795.00) (\$30,000.00) (\$30,000.00) (\$1,135,000.00) (\$1,135,000.00) (\$11,35,000.00) (\$115,000.00) (\$210,000.00) (\$11,000.00) (\$50,000.00) (\$531,000.00)

PERCENTAGE INCREASE OVER 2017

BOND AND INTEREST REDEMPTION FUND

General Obligation Bonds

The Library issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities as well as major maintenance and the purchase of computer equipment. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the government.

Current Bond Ratings

The Library's general obligation bonds have always been rated very favorably, due in part to the low level of debt that the Library has carried and the conservative nature of the debt in that all issues in the past have been general obligation bonds.

In February 2017, Moody's Investors Service upgraded the Library's rating from Aa2 to Aa1. The new rating was applied to all outstanding debt.

Prior to the upgrade Moody's had issued an opinion on the 2016 and 2017 Bonds. "Moody's Investors Service has assigned an Aa2 rating to the Indianapolis-Marion County Public Library's, (IN) \$7.5 million General Obligation Bonds, Series 2016 and \$5.9 million General Obligation Bonds, Series 2017. The Aa2 rating reflects the library's large tax base, well-managed financial operations supported by solid operating reserves; elevated over-all debt burden; and modest pension liabilities."

Revenues for the Bond and Interest Redemption Fund

Property tax receipts for the Bond and Interest Redemption Fund is projected to be \$9,953,920 in 2018. Other sources of income include:

Commercial Vehicle Excise Tax	\$	65,054
Excise Tax License	\$ (609,311
Financial Institutions Tax	\$	76,254
In-lieu-of Property Taxes	\$	6,152
Interest Income	\$	5,000
	\$	761.771

Revenues for the Bond and Interest Redemption Fund#2

Due to the merger of Beech Grove into the Indianapolis Public Library System only new debt issued after the effective date of the merger is passed on to the residents of the Beech Grove district. Therefore, the Library now has two debt service funds – one with the A/V from the previous Library district and one with the combined A/V due to the merger. The Library is planning to issue the Eagle Bonds in December of 2017; therefore the budget requested includes an estimate for the new debt. Property taxes are estimated to be \$2,327,497 and other revenue is projected to be:

Commercial Vehicle Excise Tax	\$ 11,391
Excise Tax License	\$123,167
Financial Institutions Tax	\$ 13,351
In-lieu-of Property Taxes	<u>\$ 1,404</u>
	\$149,313

General obligation bonds currently outstanding as of July 1, 2017 are as follows:

\$9,155,000 2009 <u>Refunding General Obligation Bonds</u> Due in Installments of \$175,000 to \$1,525,000, Plus Interest Through July 1, 2019; Interest at 2% to 5%	\$ 6,980,000
\$23,630,000 2010 <u>Refunding General Obligation Bonds</u> Due in Installment of \$310,000 to \$1,465,000. Plus Interest Through January 1, 2022; Interest at 2% to 5%	\$12,395,000
\$8,310,000 2011 <u>Refunding General Obligation Bonds</u> Due in Installment of \$20,000 to \$2,070, 000, Plus Interest Through January 1, 2022; Interest at 2% to 3%	\$ 7,360,000
\$30,725,000 2013 <u>Refunding General Obligation Bonds</u> Due in installment of \$1,165,000 to \$3,065,000, Plus Interest Through January 1, 2023; interest at 1.5% to 5%	\$19,985,000
\$4,755,000 2014 <u>General Obligation Bonds</u> Due in installment of \$55,000 to \$1,635,000, Plus interest Through January 1, 2023; interest at 2.00% to 3.00%	\$ 3,545,000
\$2,000,000 2015 <u>General Obligation Bonds</u> Due in installments of \$508,030 to \$508,067, Plus interest Through January 1, 2018; interest at 1.200%	\$ 505,000
\$7,565,000 2016 <u>General Obligation Bonds</u> Due in installments of \$5,000 to \$1,180,000, Plus interest Through January 1, 2029 at 2.750%	\$ 7,560,000
\$5,945,000 2017A <u>General Obligation Bonds</u> Due in installments of \$5,000 to \$1,000,000, Plus interest Through January 1, 2026 at 2.550%	\$ 5,940,000
Total Long Term General Obligation Bonds	\$ <u>64,270,000</u>
Expressed in Thousands: Legal Debt Limit: \$254,414	

\$1,245,423

Reductions in Annual Debt Service Payments

Savings on Current Debt:

Beginning 2008, the Library began an early debt extinguishment plan in conjunction with refunding/refinancing plan to reduce the amount of outstanding debt and annual payments. As detailed below, this plan will reduce the annual payments for 2018 by \$1,245,423.

ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS FOR 2018				
	Before Changes	After Changes		
2001 Bonds	3,489,051	partially paid off & Refunded		
2002A Bonds	2,701,765	refunded		
2003 Bonds	1,072,903	refunded		
2006 Bonds	2,707,510	refunded		
2007 Bonds	1,520,731	refunded		
2009 Refunding Bonds		3,212,388		
2010 Refunding Bonds		2,697,074		
2011 Refunding Bonds		993,325		
2013 Refunding Bonds		3,343,750		
2014 Bonds	233,450	233,450		
2016 Bonds	227,488	227,488		
2017 Bonds	171,088	171,088		
Projected new bonds	<u>1,928,921</u>	<u>1,928,921</u>		
Total	\$14,052,907	\$12,807,484		

THE LIBRARY IMPROVEMENT RESERVE FUND -- 11

Indiana Code 36-12-3-11-4 provides that money may be accumulated for the purpose of anticipated necessary future capital expenditures. Such as the purchase of land, the purchase and construction of buildings or structures, the construction of additions or improvements to existing structures, the purchase of equipment and all repairs or replacement of buildings or equipment and such monies shall be deposited into the Library Improvement Reserve Fund (LIRF). Such funds are first appropriated in the Operating Fund Appropriation and transferred to the LIRF. The LIRF is considered to be for building repairs, capital needs or for seed money for future capital projects that require pre-development investments prior to the sale of bonds or the availability of other funding. It also can be used to supplement the operating cash reserves to reduce borrowing.

For 2018, the Library is planning the following expenditures from LIRF:

Replacement of panels at the Nora Branch Upgrades to the sound system in Central's Atrium	\$ 250,000 <u>150,000</u>
Total	\$ 400,000
Funding Source:	
Cash Balance (as of 6/30/17) Projected Interest Earnings Total funds available	\$3,096,335 <u>13,000</u> \$3,109,335
Less: 2017 expenditures Less: 2018 expenditures	\$ 960,974 400,000
Projected interest earnings	<u>\$ 26,000</u>
Projected Cash Balance 12/31/18	\$ 1,774,361

RAINY DAY FUND -- 39

For 2018 the Library will use the Rainy Day Fund to purchase land for the construction of new branches, consulting/legal expenses associated with the acquisition of the land, construction and road related expenses. This allows the Library to have funds in place to make the purchases in advance of selling the bonds.

The Rainy Day fund was established in accordance with State guidelines and is used to purchase one-time items rather than re-occurring on-going expenditures.

For 2018, the Library is planning the following expenditures from the Rainy Day Fund:

Improvements Construction Land/Design/Architect/Legal – future Bra	nches TOTAL	\$250,000 1,040,000 <u>1,258,000</u> \$2,548,000
Revenue Sources		
Cash Balance 6/30//17 Projected Interest Earnings Total funds available	\$6,006,178 <u>26,000</u> \$6,032,178	
Less: 2017 Expenditures Less: 2018 Budget	\$1,124,345 2,548,000	
Projected Interest Earnings	26,000	
Projected Cash Balance 12/31/18	\$2,385,833	

The indianapolis public Library	Board Action	Request		8a
То:	IndyPL Board Facilities Committee	Meeting Date:	Augus	t 28, 2017
From:	Facilities Management Service Sharon Smith, Facilities Direc			
Subject:	Resolution 28-2017 Authorize Issuing of the Michi	igan Road Branch Pro	ject Biddiı	ng Documents

Recommendation:

IndyPL Facilities Staff presents for Board approval the attached action (Resolution 28-2017) to authorize IndyPL staff and the architects, krM Architecture+, to prepare bidding documents to solicit open, competitive, and sealed public bids for the Michigan Road Branch Project. Unified construction contract bids will be solicited, with the contractor responsible for all general, mechanical, electrical, plumbing, library shelving, and miscellaneous construction activities.

Background:

The Michigan Road Branch Project will be bid using the Public Works Statute IC § 36-1-12 and with IndyPL's submission requirements for Responsible Bidding Practices. Public Notice to prospective bidders will be advertised per the Public Notice Statute IC § 5-3. Notice of the Project will also be posted on the IndyPL website and copies of the Notice will be emailed to these business development entities:

- Center for Empowerment and Economic Development.
- Conexus Indiana.
- Hispanic Business Council, Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce.
- Indiana Minority Supplier Development Council.
- Indiana Chamber of Commerce.
- Indianapolis Black Chamber of Commerce.
- Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce.
- Indianapolis Office of Minority & Women Business Development.
- Indianapolis Urban League.
- National Association of Women Business Owners Indy.
- Mid-States Minority Supplier Development Council.
- Small Business Administration.
- State of Indiana Minority & Women's Business Enterprise Division.
- Women's Business Enterprise Council, Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce.
- Women's Business Enterprise Council Great Lakes Indiana.

RE: Facilities Committee, Item 8a
Resolution 28-2017 Authorize Issuing of the Michigan Road Branch Project Bidding Documents
Date: August 28, 2017

The Project requires compliance with Requirements for Contactors on Public Works Projects IC § 5-16-13 including contractor self-performance of work, liability insurance, qualification, E-Verify, employee training, and records retention.

The Project also requires compliance with Requirements for Contactors on Public Works Projects IC § 4-13-18 including contractor's drug testing of employees.

Bids will be due in time for evaluation prior to presentation at the September 12, 2017 Facilities Committee Meeting.

The successful bidder will be required to furnish Performance and Labor & Material Bonds for 100% of their contract amount before execution of the contract. Bonds shall be maintained in accordance with IC § 36-1-12-13.1 and IC § 36-1-12-14.

Selection of the contractor and awarding of a construction contract is scheduled to occur at the regular Indianapolis-Marion County Public Library Board Meeting on September 25, 2017.

The preliminary project schedule targets a starting in October 2017, with substantial completion in the fourth quarter of 2018.

Fiscal Impact:

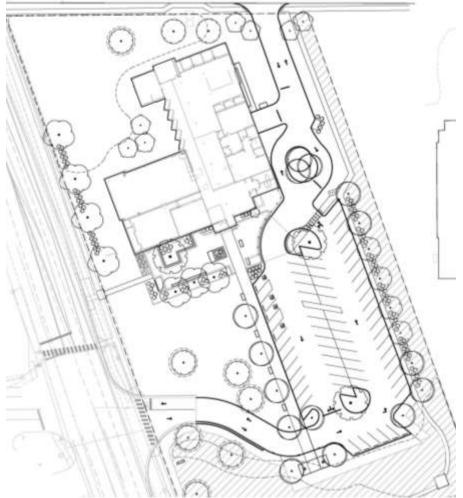
The construction budget is \$5,620,000, to be funded by the Series 2016 Bond Fund (Fund 46). IndyPL shall award the Project to the lowest, responsible, and responsive bidder pursuant to IC § 36-1-12.

RE: Facilities Committee, Item 8a Resolution 28-2017 Authorize Issuing of the Michigan Road Branch Project Bidding Documents

Date: August 28, 2017



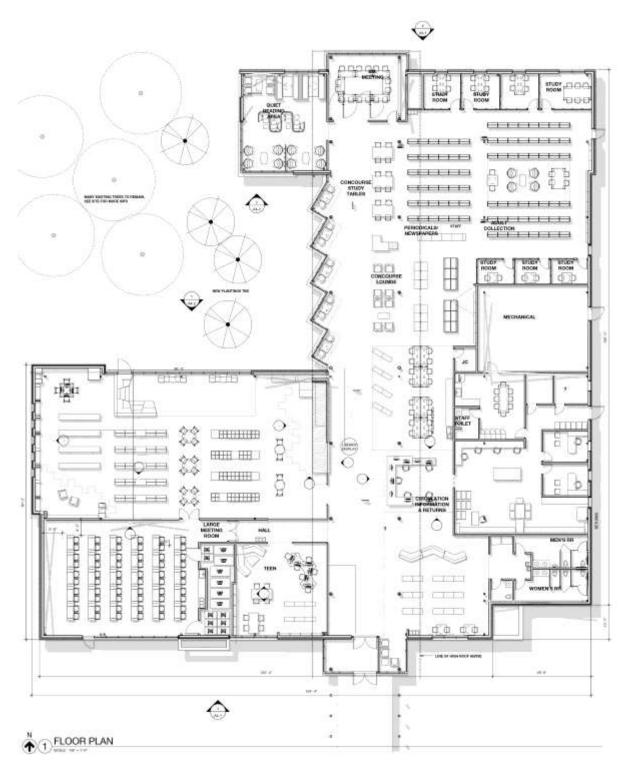
Architect's Rendering of the New Building Viewed from the Entrance Drive.



Architect's Rendering of the Site Plan.

RE: Facilities Committee, Item 8a Resolution 28-2017 Authorize Issuing of the Michigan Road Branch Project Bidding Documents

Date: August 28, 2017



Architect's Rendering of the Floor Plan.

RE: Facilities Committee, Item 8a Resolution 28-2017 Authorize Issuing of the Michigan Road Branch Project Bidding Documents

August 28, 2017 Date:



Architect's Rendering of the Checkout Desk.



Architect's Rendering of the Children's Area.



Board Resolution

INDIANAPOLIS-MARION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY RESOLUTION 28–2017

AUTHORIZE ISSUING BIDDING DOCUMENTS FOR THE MICHIGAN ROAD BRANCH PROJECT

AUGUST 28, 2017

WHEREAS, the Indianapolis-Marion County Public Library (IndyPL) continues to implement facility upgrades in support of the Strategic Plan; and

WHEREAS, IndyPL is requesting authorization from the Board of Trustees to work with the architect, krM Architecture+ to prepare and issue bidding documents for a unified construction contract for the Michigan Road Branch Project; and

WHEREAS, upon receipt of the public, open, competitive, and sealed bids, IndyPL and the architect will evaluate and prepare documentation on the bids received from qualified bidders and present an evaluation in the form of a recommendation to the Facilities Committee and the Board of Trustees.

IT IS THEREFORE RESOLVED that IndyPL and the architect are authorized to prepare and issue bidding documents for the Michigan Road Branch Project meeting the requirements of the Public Works Statute IC § 36-1-12; and

IT IS FURTHER RESOLVED the results of the bidding process are to be reported to the Facilities Committee and the Board of Trustees for evaluation and award to the lowest, responsive, and responsible bidder.

To: IndyPL Board

From: Facilities Committee

Meeting Date: August 28, 2017

Approved by The Library Board:

Effective Date:

Subject: Resolution 22-2017 Approval to Award a Services Contract for Security and Alarm Response Services

Recommendation:

The IndyPL Facilities Committee recommends Board approval for the attached action (Resolution 22-2017) to award a services contract for security and alarm response services to **G4S Secure Solutions (USA) Inc., Indianapolis, Indiana.**

Background:

In accordance with the policies of the IndyPL Board, IndyPL staff used the Request for Proposals ("RFP") process pursuant to IC §5-22-6 for Security Officer and Alarm Response Services ("Services") for IndyPL facilities. The current vendor for the Services is Securitas Security Services USA, Inc. Their contract expired on March 31, 2017, and they are preforming Services on a month-to-month basis.

IndyPL currently utilizes 308.5 hours/week at 9 branch libraries and the LSC:

Brightwood	College	Eagle
East 38 th	East Washington	Haughville
Irvington	LSC	Pike
Warren		

IndyPL currently utilizes 701 hours/week at Central Library, and requests approximately 20 after-hours Alarm Responses per year.

RE: Building Committee, Item 8b Resolution 22-2017 Approval to Award a Services Contract for Security and Alarm Response Services

Date: August 28, 2017

At the direction of the Board Facilities Committee, IndyPL staff and its attorney prepared and issued the RFP on April 13, 2017 seeking proposals for a three (3) year Services contract with the option for up to a three (3) year renewal. Public notices were issued soliciting responses, the RFP was posted on the IndyPL website, known Vendors were contacted, site tours were available for the Vendors, and a Pre-proposal Conference was held for all prospective Vendors.

Copies of the Notice were emailed to these business development entities:

- Center for Empowerment and Economic Development.
- Conexus Indiana.
- Hispanic Business Council, Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce.
- Indiana Minority Supplier Development Council.
- Indiana Chamber of Commerce.
- Indianapolis Black Chamber of Commerce.
- Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce.
- Indianapolis Office of Minority & Women Business Development.
- Indianapolis Urban League.
- National Association of Women Business Owners Indy.
- Mid-States Minority Supplier Development Council.
- Small Business Administration.
- State of Indiana Minority & Women's Business Enterprise Division.
- Women's Business Enterprise Council, Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce.
- Women's Business Enterprise Council Great Lakes Indiana.

The selection of the vendor was determined based upon the satisfaction level of current customers, overall cost, demonstrated experience, and financial stability of the vendor. The IndyPL Evaluation Committee consists of the Central Area Resource Manager, two (2) representatives from Finance, the Safety Officer, the Supervisor of Buildings and Grounds, and the Director of Facilities.

IndyPL received six (6) responses to the RFP by the May 18, 2017 deadline. The Evaluation Committee evaluated the proposals received, contacted references, reviewed submitted financial information, and requested additional clarification of billing rates from two vendors reasonably susceptible of being awarded the contract.

RE: Building Committee, Item 8b Resolution 22-2017 Approval to Award a Services Contract for Security and Alarm Response Services

Date: August 28, 2017

Vendor	Vendor Price Sheet Non-Collusion Affidavit	Vendor References, Screening and Training	Standard Security Rate	Supervisor Security Rate	Special Events Security Rate	Off-Duty Police Officer Rate	Acct Manager Rate	Alarm Response Per Call Rate	Estimated annual
Allied Universal	X	Х	\$15.89	\$18.57	\$15.89	\$50.00	\$28.29	\$40.00	\$898,695
ESG	X	Х	\$16.75	\$18.50	\$15.50	\$42.00	\$19.00	\$0.00	\$909,220
G4S	X	Х	\$14.65	\$15.65	\$20.51	\$50.00	\$24.23	\$30.00	\$822,650
Per Mar	X	Х	\$13.89	\$14.58	\$16.00	\$45.00	\$23.37	\$25.00	\$777,223
Securatex	X	Х	\$14.29	\$14.94	\$21.43	\$25.00	\$22.37	\$15.00	\$773,729
Securitas 9/1/17	X	Х	\$14.35	\$16.73	\$14.35	\$39.00	\$24.29	\$25.00	\$802,412
Securitas 9/1/18	X	Х	\$14.93	\$17.48	\$14.93	\$39.00	\$25.01	\$30.00	\$832,967

After due consideration, the Evaluation Committee unanimously recommends G4S to the Board Facilities Committee as the Vendor that best meets the requirements as defined in the RFP with these comments:

- The estimated annual rate will be within our proposed 2018 budget.
- G4S has a proven track record of service to clients in a people first atmosphere.
- G4S is a global company, and has the resources to staff and monitor the Library.
- Securatex has an \$865/month fee for the afterhours patrol vehicle.
- Per Mar does not have an Indianapolis office nor an Indianapolis presence.
- Securatex received negative reviews and feedback from past experiences.
- Securitas provided separate rates for periods beginning 9/1/17 and 9/1/18.

Fiscal Impact:

The RFP included provisions for a three-year contract with the option for up to three (3) -year renewal. The goal is to have the contract completed and ready for the new vendor to begin Services on October 2, 2017.

The cost of this service will be funded from the Operating Fund (Fund 10) during the contract term.



Board Resolution

INDIANAPOLIS-MARION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY RESOLUTION 22 – 2017

APPROVAL TO AWARD A SERVICES CONTRACT FOR SECURITY AND ALARM RESPONSE SERVICES

August 28, 2017

WHEREAS, At the direction of the Board Facilities Committee, IndyPL staff and its attorney prepared and issued a Request for Proposals on April 13, 2017 seeking proposals for a three-year Services contract with the option for up to a three-year renewal; and

WHEREAS, the Library received six (6) responses by the May 18, 2017 deadline; and

WHEREAS, the proposals were reviewed against the evaluation criteria established in the RFP, including the satisfaction level of current customers, overall cost, demonstrated experience, and financial stability of the vendor. The IndyPL Evaluation Committee reviewed the proposals received, contacted references, reviewed submitted financial information, and requested clarification on the submitted proposals from two (2) vendors reasonably susceptible of being awarded the contract; and

WHEREAS, based on the review of the Proposals against the criteria in the RFP, IndyPL has determined G4S Secure Solutions (USA) Inc. to be the Vendor that best meets the criteria, and recommends IndyPL award the contract to G4S Secure Solutions (USA) Inc.

IT IS THEREFORE RESOLVED the Security and Alarm Response Services, as proposed, describing the scope of services and compensation, is approved and authorizes the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") to negotiate and execute an agreement with **G4S Secure Solutions (USA) Inc.** The agreement will be based upon such terms described in the RFP and as the CEO deems necessary or advisable based on the recommendations of IndyPL's legal counsel.

IT IS FURTHER RESOLVED the contract shall include provisions for a three (3) year term with the option for up to a three (3) year renewal.

The INDIANAPOLIS PUBLIC Library	Board Briefing R	8c			
То:	IndyPL Board Facilities Committee	Meeting Date:	Augus	t 28, 2017	
From:	Facilities Management Services Area Sharon Smith, Facilities Director				
Subject:	Briefing Report for September 2017 Action Item Approval to Award a Construction Services Contract for the Michigan Road Branch Project				

The Michigan Road Branch Project is being bid using the responsible bidding practices established by the IndyPL Board and as required by the Public Works Statute IC § 36-1-12. Public Notice to prospective bidders was advertised per the Public Notice Statute IC § 5-3 on August 16 and 23, 2017. The Notice was posted on the IndyPL website and copies of the Notice were emailed to the following business development contacts:

- Center for Empowerment and Economic Development.
- Conexus Indiana.
- Crooked Creek Community Development Corporation.
- Hispanic Business Council, Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce.
- Indiana Minority Supplier Development Council.
- Indiana Chamber of Commerce.
- Indianapolis Black Chamber of Commerce.
- Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce.
- Indianapolis Office of Minority & Women Business Development.
- Indianapolis Urban League.
- National Association of Women Business Owners Indy.
- Mid-States Minority Supplier Development Council.
- Small Business Administration.
- State of Indiana Minority & Women's Business Enterprise Division.
- Women's Business Enterprise Council, Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce.
- Women's Business Enterprise Council Great Lakes Indiana.

The Project requires compliance with Requirements for Contactors on Public Works Projects IC § 5-16-13 including contractor self-performance of work, liability insurance, qualification, E-Verify, employee training, and records retention. The Project also requires compliance with Requirements for Contactors on Public Works Projects IC § 4-13-18 including contractor's drug testing of employees.

Facilities Briefing Report

To: Facilities Committee, Item 8c

From: Sharon Smith, Facilities Director

Re: September 2017 Action Item - Approval to Award a Construction Services Contract for the Michigan Road Branch Project

Date: August 28, 2017

Sealed bids will be received by IndyPL on September 8, 2017, and each bid shall be accompanied by a bid security for 10% of the total bid. The Library shall award the Project to the lowest, responsible, and responsive bidder pursuant to IC § 36-1-12.

The successful bidder will be required to furnish Performance and Labor & Material Bonds for 100% of their contract amount before execution of contracts. Bonds shall be maintained in accordance with IC § 36-1-12-13.1 and IC § 36-1-12-14.

The preliminary Project schedule targets a starting date of October 2017, with substantial completion in the fourth quarter of 2018.

The construction budget is \$5,620,000, to be funded by the Series 2016 Bond Fund (Fund 46).

The Indianapolis public Library	Board Briefing R	eport	8d
То:	IndyPL Board Facilities Committee	Meeting Date:	August 28, 2107
From:	Facilities Management Services A Sharon Smith, Facilities Director		
Subject:	Briefing Report for September 20 Approval to Award Construction Wayne, and West Indianapolis B	Services Contracts	
Lawrence, W	2017 Facilities Plan, funds were allo ayne and West Indianapolis Branch I and Wayne Branches were installed	libraries. The existin	ng mechanical systems at

The three projects will be quoted separately and will be completed using the Public Works Statute IC § 36-1-12. The Scope of Work was developed by the IndyPL Facilities Staff working with R.E. Dimond Associates. Notice to prospective Vendors was issued on August 17, 2017.

Sealed quotes will be received by IndyPL on September 6, 2017 for evaluation prior to presentation at the September 12, 2017 Facilities Committee Meeting.

1986.

The preliminary Project schedule targets starting October 9, 2017, with substantial completion dates on November 17, 2017.

The Lawrence Branch Project is estimated to be more than \$50,000 and less than \$150,000.

The West Indy Branch Project is estimated to be more than \$50,000 and less than \$75,000.

The Wayne Branch Project is estimated to be more than \$50,000 and less than \$150,000.

The Projects will be funded by the Operating Fund – Fund 10. IndyPL shall award the Projects to the lowest, responsible, and responsive Quoter pursuant to IC § 36-1-12-4.7 (b) (3).

Board Briefing Report

IndyPL Board

Meeting Date: 8/28/2017

From: The Indianapolis Public Library Foundation

Subject: August 2017 Update

Background: Every month, the Library Foundation provides an update to the Library Board.

News:

To:

- Please join us for the Eugene & Marilyn Glick Indiana Authors Award Dinner on Saturday, October 14, at Central Library. Tickets are \$75 each. If you, your company or your book club is interested in tickets or a table, please call the Library Foundation at (317) 275-4868 for more information. We expect the Award Dinner to sell out in mid-September, so reserve your seat early!
- Roberta Jaggers will give an update on the Eugene & Marilyn Glick Indiana Authors Award Day, scheduled for Saturday, October 14 at Central Library.
- Library and Library Foundation staff will give a presentation on Imagine It and its winning project, the Packhorse Librarian by Tracy Hilton.

Strategic/Fiscal Impact:

The Library Foundation thanks all donors who made gifts last month. The following are our top foundation and corporate contributors from last month. If you should have an opportunity to thank these donors, the Library Foundation would be grateful.

- Alerding CPA Group
- Lewis Wagner, LLP
- MacAllister Machinery Co., Inc.
- The National Bank of Indianapolis
- PNC Foundation
- Regions Bank

This month, we are proud to provide funding for the following Library programs. All programs are system-wide unless otherwise noted.

Children's

• Ready to Read – On the Read to Reading

- Ready to Read Early Literacy Specialist
- Ready to Read Packaged Programs
- Ready to Read Early Childhood Conference
- YAT Performances

Cultural

- Scare in the Square at Fountain Square
- Safe Trunk or Treat at Glendale
- Eat What You Grow! at Pike
- Fall Fest
- Classical Concerts at Central
- Central Centennial Celebration
- Photographic Celebration of Central
- Center for African-American Literature and Culture

Collections

• Digitization

Lifelong

- Nonprofit Seminars at Central
- Writing Workshops at Nora

Capital

- Aquarium at Pike
- Aquarium at East Thirty-Eighth Street

The INDIANAPOLIS PUBLIC Library

Total Programs Offered Change

2016 2017

1,131

1,278

2017

2016

13%

Performance Dashboard



Total Calls Received

31,225

31,835

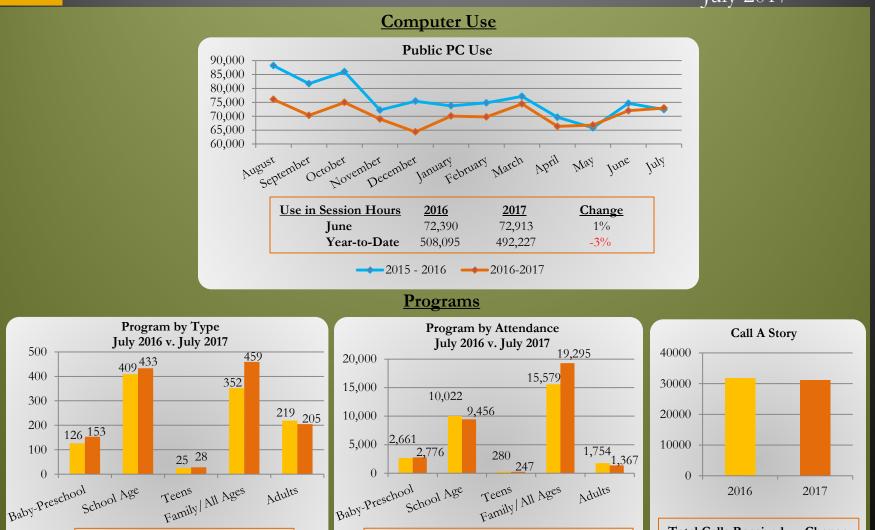
2016 2017

2017

2016

Change

-2%



33,141 2016 2017

Change

9%

Total Program Attendance

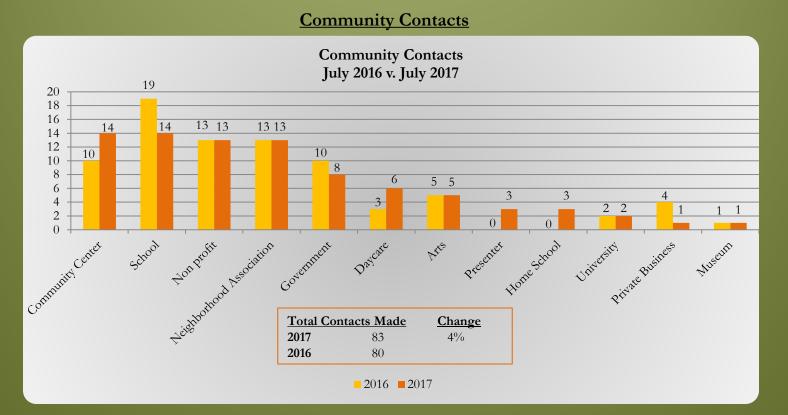
30,296

2017

2016

Performance Dashboard

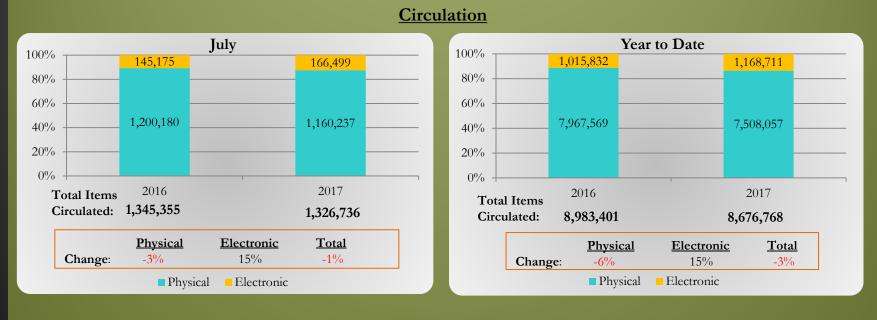
Strategic Goal 2 Community July 2017

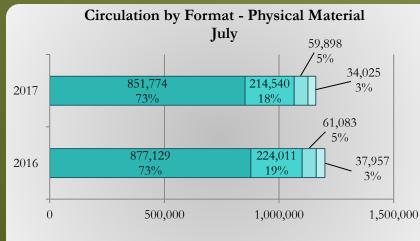


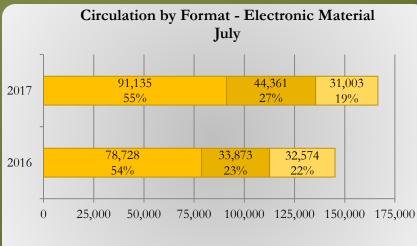
The INDIANAPOLIS PUBLIC Library

Performance Dashboard

Strategic Goal 3 Innovation July 2017







■Books ■DVDs ■CDs ■Audiobooks

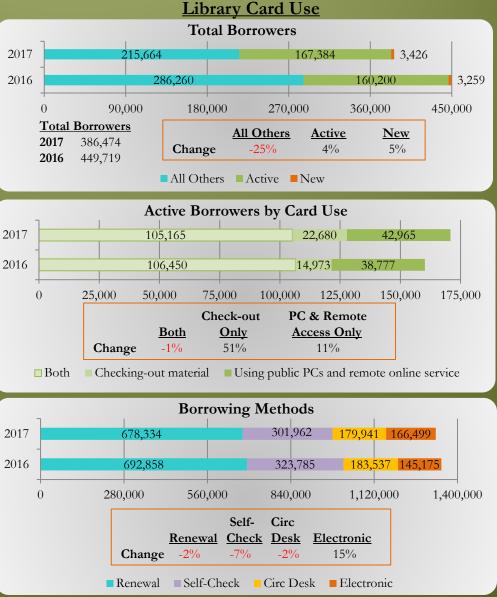
🗖 eBook 🗖 eAudiobook 🗖 eMusic

The INDIANAPOLIS PUBLIC Library

Performance Dashboard

Strategic Goal 4 Accessibility July 2017





10b

Strategic Plan Review #23 August 2017

Goal 3: Act as Agents of Innovation in the Indianapolis Community

Strategy: Establish rigorous institutional performance assessment practices



Plan 2020 is a community-held vision for how Indianapolis-Marion County transitions from great to the greatest city. The Bicentennial Plan, championed by the Greater Indianapolis Progress Committee (GIPC), is one of seven planning documents within Plan 2020 serving as a road map for coordinated community action.

The Bicentennial Plan establishes a framework for an unprecedented degree of collaboration between public, private and philanthropic organizations in order to realize the community's collective vision for the future. An underlying purpose of Plan 2020 is to stitch as many existing plans, ideas and initiatives together into a broader, cohesive storyline.

Each and every component outlined by the Bicentennial Plan has a committed partner capable of not only fulfilling an action step but also routinely reporting on its progress through completion. The areas of the Bicentennial Plan include:

Places: Strengthening Neighborhoods Complete Communities Greenways & Waterways Arts, Culture & Design Social Gathering Places Innovation & Entrepreneur Districts

Prosperity: Strengthening Community Information Platforms Business Expansion & Expansion Industrial Renewal Downtown Central Business District Anchor Institution Strategy Civic Responsibility

People: Strengthening Families Workforce Development Economic Mobility Transportation Options Neighborhood-based Community Schools

IndyPL is an implementing partner of the Bicentennial Plan. We work to align Library priorities with the broader 2020 Plan and measure our work in seven areas, including; civic engagement, public places, workforce development, open data, education, neighborhoods and resilience (which is the ability of a community to respond effectively to stressors and challenging circumstances.) In this way we can begin to talk about community impact and how our accomplishments are part of the City's storyline.

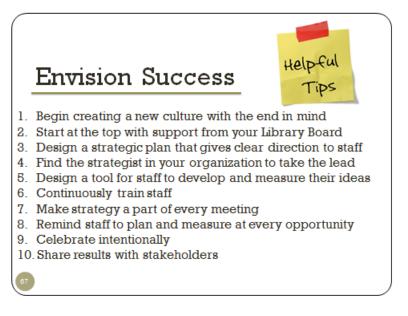
The Library also participates in IndyVitals by providing data about Library use. This city-wide data portal measures the health and sustainability of Indy Neighborhoods and is available to the public.

3-40 Conduct community scans to assess impact on a regular basis

We are fortunate to have the city-wide development of Plan 2020. The document provides community organizations like the Library, a way to align their strategy with key local issues and provides the external community needed to measure the impact of Library service on our city. The Library will begin providing these analytical results to stakeholders.

3-41 Measure impact of Library service by using outcomes and community indicators

Most libraries have a strategy but, according to one study, less than 5% of their staff knows the strategy. At IndyPL, we work to create a culture for **staff driven metrics**. Every person in the organization is introduced to Library strategies. Every employee receives a personal copy of the plan and training opportunities for using the plan in their decision making.



Studies show that up to 90% of strategies fail due to poor execution. At IndyPL we have created a **systematic approach** to our strategic plan in the execution and completion of the plan. We developed methods to alleviate staff concerns and get staff buy-in. These methods include effective tools to support and encourage participation of all staff in the Library's strategic plan.

STRATEGIC TOOLS

First and foremost, we developed an institutional **common language**. The language of strategy can be confusing because different terminology is often used to describe the same thing. At IndyPL we selected the terms whose meaning made sense to us. Goals, strategies and actions are the work to be done, and inputs, outputs, outcomes and impact are the measurement of that work.

Goals	• WORK to be done • Why we need to do the work
Strategies	• WORK to be done • What work needs to be accomplished
Actions	• WORK to be done • How the work is going to be accomplished
Inputs	• MEABUREMENT of the work (<u>resource</u> perspective) • The resources provided for the program or service
Outputs	• MEABUREMENT of the work (<u>operations</u> perspective) • The # of people attending, how often the program is presented
Outcomes	• MEABUREMENT of the work (<u>user</u> perspective) • Pre-planned accomplishments valued by the participant
Impact	MEASUREMENT of the work (<u>community</u> perspective) Institutional relevancy, changing citizen behavior

The hard fact is...knowing where you want to go, or even knowing how you intend to get there, is not enough...if you do not have the capacity necessary for getting through the journey. One reason staff resist participating in library strategy is the amount of time it takes. At IndyPL we help staff realize planning at the front end reduces errors, missteps and smooths the way...ergo...saves time.

We train staff at IndyPL to always begin any plan, project or initiative with the end in mind using the method of **outcome based planning.** The outcomes selected and established at the beginning of the project are the destination for the programmatic journey, and as with any other destination, the degree to which staff plan and prepare at the front end, will have a significantly effect at conclusion, whether they reach their goal, come close, or miss it altogether.

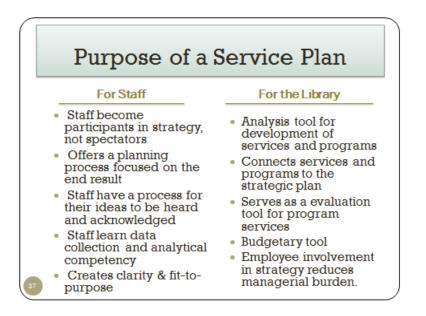
In the fall we will offer **capacity building** workshops to managers. Instead of thinking of capacity in negative terms, we will talk about methods to build capacity by improving staff skills, introducing efficiency measures and matching the right resources to the task. To increase organizational capacity, the Library must analyze our work, and eliminate or improve our processes.

Everyone hates to fail. We assume, rationally or not that we'll suffer embarrassment and a loss of esteem and stature. But if an organization creates a culture of **risk-taking and learning** from subsequent mistakes, we can gain valuable insights. At IndyPL we are striving to cultivate a workplace where managers evaluate less and interpret more. We don't praise or penalize; we analyze. Failure-tolerant managers show interest, express support, and ask pertinent questions. Conversations are less about succeeding or failing, and more about what can be learned from the experience. Staff using service plans to develop their initiatives, are taught that "you only fail, when you fail to measure." This attitude empowers staff to measure with purpose and a sense of discovery. By being candid, we convey that it's okay to be wrong, as long as you are willing to analyze, learn and improve.



Last, an engaged worker is one who is personally committed to the goals of the organization. Unfortunately, 90% of the time, what passes for commitment is compliance. If you cannot get people engaged, no improvement will last. As one way to address this at IndyPL, was to develop a **Service**

plan tool to help staff conceptualize a project and determine its viability by taking their idea through an analytical process. The benefits are significant for staff and for the Library. Service plans are used by the entire organization for the development of service and programs. Most importantly, the service plan is tied directly to our strategic plan.



3-42 provide an Impact Dashboard to Library stakeholders to measure success

At IndyPL we strive to make meaning of our data, and collect only what we will use. All reports must draw conclusions and focus on improvement. Also, we organize staff written service plans according to the action in our strategic plan making it possible to capture all work accomplished in each action, analyze it on a system-wide level and report our success to stakeholders. By connecting staff written service plans to the strategic plan, we ensure the work of our organization is strategically on-point.

Service plan results are compiled annually and shared with stakeholders. This **report card** illustrates how our institutional efforts satisfy the strategic plan. In this way, we have successfully connected the work of the staff to the vision of the strategic plan.

We share system-wide results with staff, our Board of Trustees, the media and the public through staff newsletters, new stories and monthly reports to the Board. A mid-point completion assessment for each strategy in the plan is included below. The strategies highlighted in tan have been topics of monthly Board Strategic Plan Reviews over the last two years.

	MEASUREMENT	GREEN	YELLOW	RED
GOAL 1	STRATEGY	Meets goal or good progress	Some Progress	At a standstill /not yet addressed
Strengthen the Library's contribution to formal	* Ensure educators are aware and value Library services	x		
education in Indianapolis	* Be a strong participant in the to provide early learning experiences	x		
	* Actively join community to close educational achievement gaps		X	
	* Enhance partnerships with institutions of higher learning and support teachers		X	
Be Indianapolis' source for free	* Embrace the Library's role as a cultural center	X		
informal instruction and	* Develop a community of readers	X		
programs	* Be a welcoming one-stop source for access to online government resources		X	
	* Support the patron digital journey	X		
Help prepare residents for successful employment	* Prepare useful resources for the Indianapolis workforce to use	x		
	* Partner with workforce readiness providers to create a strong network of support for workers	x		
GOAL 2				
Establish the Library as a Civic	* Create opportunities for people to be informed	x		
focal point and resource center	and engaged on issues	^		
	* Engage new audiences in Library experiences & use its resources			X
	* Increase audio visual capacity in Library locations to highlight community activities	x		

	MEASUREMENT	GREEN	YELLOW	RED
	STRATEGY	Meets goal or good progress	Some Progress	At a standstill /not yet addressed
Adopt spaces and services that strengthen neighborhoods	* Employ creative space planning for build-in flexibility for change	x		
	* Develop services for teens		X	
	* Meet the information needs of the economically & socially disadvantaged		X	
	* Welcome immigrants with relevant services and resources	x		
	* Provide full access to Library experiences for people w/ disabilities			x
	* Ensure the community's diverse populations have their special needs met		X	
Support business development in Indianapolis	* Educate the business community about the rich resources of the Library		X	
	* Facilitate the success of small and community- based organizations		X	
Nuture healthy and vibrant communities	* Create robust collaboration with neighborhood organizations		X	
	* Staff fully participate in neighborhood life		X	
	* Be a free internet access point	X		
GOAL 3				
Embrace a Library culture of creativity and change	* Build Library staff and institutional capacity to innovate		X	
	* Ensure staff are competent Library ambassadors who make effective community connections		X	
	* Keep pace with advances in the world of information services		X	
	* Ensure the Library is consistently providing positive user experiences		X	
Be a place of discovery where innovation is shared &	* Partner w/ community innovators to coalesce around new ideas		X	
experienced	* Position the Library as a learning lab			X
	* Harness volunteer expertise	X		
Deliver a collection that is valued by the public and	* Pilot new methods to showcase, deliver and evaluate the collection	x		
convenient to use	* Lead efforts to preserve community collection available in older formats	x		
	* Build a comprehensive digital collection	X		
Be accountable to community stakeholders by	* Establish rigorous institutional performance assessment practices		X	
communicating relevancy and impact of services	* Provide assessments of technology	x		

	MEASUREMENT	GREEN	YELLOW	RED
GOAL 4	STRATEGY	Meets goal or good progress	Some Progress	At a standstill /not yet addressed
Create a network of Library services in convenient and accessible locations	* Design a strategic and sustainable geographic distribution of Library branches to maximize access	x		
	* Establish a library presence at throughout the community		X	
	* Expand the Shared System model		X	
	* Explore the "pop-up" concept where portable services are offered	x		
	* Encourage school readiness through outreach services and community partners	x		
Ensure Indianapolis residents and their families have valid	* Offer improved models for Library card debt reduction		X	
Library cards	* Seek new Library users with Library card campaigns and grassroots efforts	x		
	*Increase Library use by cardholders through effective marketing		X	
Deliver a rich and vibrant virtual Library presence	* Implement continued improvements for a user- friendly website and catalog		X	
	* Utilize the Library website as a source of community awareness about Library programs and services		x	
Demonstrate excellent stewardship of Library resources	* Explore new revenue sources to meet community information needs.		X	



July 2017 Media Report

Below is a summary of highlighted media activity in July for electronic, print and social media. This is a limited view, but it includes several activities the Communications Department is most proud of.

For a more comprehensive view of print media placements, please view the Library's yearly media scrapbook, available in the Communications Department and at monthly Board meetings.

Topics of major news releases or media solicitation: (print placements listed below topic)

- **2017 Summer Reading Program Continues Through July** Southside Times, Broad Ripple Gazette, Weekly View, Westside Community News, Hendricks Co. Flyer, Indy's Child
- Indiana Authors Award Winners Announced Weekly View, NUVO.net, Hendricks Co. Flyer, Southside Times, Southsider Voice, Franklin Township Informer
- Pack Horse Librarian Project at the Glendale Branch Broad Ripple Gazette, Weekly View, Hendricks Co. Flyer

Other media outreach in July occurred on such Library activities as the Adult Summer Reading Program, Keep Indianapolis Beautiful Pollinator Week distributions at IndyPL branches, Drag Queen Storytime, Center for Black Literature & Culture, and Central Library's 100th Anniversary.

2 newscasts sent to all staff:

- Drag Queen Storytime at Central Library on WXIN-TV and USA Today Video

1 Library Calendar of Events sent to Govt. Access Channel 16:

- Video spot produced specifically for Channel 16 to broadcast as filler between other programming as needed. The station manager reports it is used multiple times daily throughout the month.

3 YouTube videos posted to website:

- 2016 Annual Report Online
- IndyPL and Riviera Camera Club present award-winning photographers Bill Foley and Bob Daugherty
- Summer Reading Program Kickoff event at Central Library

Social Media

64 posts published on the official IndyPL Facebook Page:

Top Performing Posts-

-Drag Queen Story Time Promotion- Reach of 11.2k (Paid advertisement)

-#CurrentlyReading-Weekly Interactive Book discussion- Reach of 7.1k and 5.7k

- -Gen Con Costume Contest Announcement- Reach of 6.2k
- -#CurrentlyWatching- Interactive discussion of Movies and Television shows- Reach of 5.5k and 5.3k
- -Job Announcement of Infozone Position- Reach of 5.4k

-Digital Indy Fire Department Station 28, then and now: Reach of 5.1k

-Packhorse Librarian Announcement- Reach of 4.7k

188 tweets published on the official IndyPL Twitter Page:

- -129,000 Twitter impressions occurred in June
- 4,776 profile visits

-215 outside mentions of IndyPL by patrons, community partners, and Indianapolis media

21 Instagram Posts on the official IndyPL Instagram Page, visually highlighting:

-Summer Reading Program activities including the importance of reading as a family, summer reading workshops for adults and kids, kids blog and Ready to Read blog content, the story of patrons participating in Summer Reading programs, and Library Night at Victory Field.

-IndyPL's involvement in Indiana Black expo, Teenworks volunteer programs, and our partnerships with the Indianapolis Indians and the Indiana Pacers.

-Highlights of IndyPL programs and collections, including the My First Library card option, story times, and children's books.

-Throwback Thursday highlights from the Digital Indy collection and archives

Other social media outreach occurred on Library activities and community partnerships, including the Summer Reading Program for both adults and children, World Refugee Day with Exodus Refugee Immigration, Bright by Text with WFYI, the Digital Bookmobile visit to Glendale Library, promotion for the Indy Library Store's June book sale, and Digital Indy collections.



То:	IMCPL Board	Meeting Date:	August 28, 2017
From:	M. Jacqueline Nytes, CEO	Approved by the Library Board:	
		Effective Date:	August 28, 2017

Subject: Finances, Personnel and Travel Resolution 29-2017

Recommendation: Approve Finances, Personnel and Travel Resolution 29- 2017

Background: The Finances, Personnel and Travel Resolution 29- 2017 is a routine procedural action that appoints new salaried hires, approves new hourly hires, compensation changes, resignations, and travel and financial-related claims and warrants.

Strategic/Fiscal Impact: The financial impact has already been accounted for in the budget for 2017.

INDIANAPOLIS-MARION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY RESOLUTION REGARDING FINANCES, PERSONNEL AND TRAVEL RESOLUTION 29 - 2017

WHEREAS, the Chief Executive Officer of the Library and the Treasurer of the Library do hereby jointly certify to the Board that the following claims have been allowed and said warrants issued during the month of July 2017 pursuant to the Annual Resolution.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board has considered and now confirms these acts lawfully taken by the Chief Executive Officer and the Treasurer as lawful acts on behalf of the Library.

	Warrant numbers	60625	through	60779	for a total (of		
\$780,576.48	were issued from the Opera	ting Fur	nd.					
	EFT numbers	13949	through	13970	and			
		13972	through	14091	and 1415	1	for a tota	al of
\$4,793,737.76	were issued from the Opera	ting Fur	nd.					
	Warrant numbers	3079	through	3086	for a total of	of		
\$104,854.83	were issued from the Payroll	Fund.						
	EFT numbers	556	and	562	for a total	of		
\$37,315.84	were issued from the Payroll	Fund.						
	Warrant number	650		658	for a total	of		
\$216.93	were issued from the Fines F	und.						
	Warrant numbers	5966	through	6006	for a total of	of		
\$25,629.75	were issued from the Gift Fu	nd.						
	EFT numbers	1433	through	1442	for a total of	of		
\$38,047.36	were issued from the Gift Fu	nd.						
	Warrant numbers	267352	through	267388	and			
		1349	through		for a total of	of		
\$13,343.48	were issued for Employee Po	ayroll						
	Direct deposits numbers	280001	through	280641	and			
	Direct deposits numbers	300001	through	300639	for a total	of		
\$985,676.62	were issued for Employee Po	ayroll						
	Electronic transfers for paym	nent of t	axes and	garnishr	ments for a	total	of	
\$383,246.82	were issued for Employee Po	ayroll						

AND WHEREAS, the Chief Executive Officer of the Library and the Treasurer of the Library do hereby jointly certify to the Board that the following personnel actions have been taken pursuant to the Annual Resolution.

THEREFORE, BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Board has considered and now confirms these acts lawfully taken by the Chief Executive Officer of the Library and the Treasurer of the Library as lawful acts on behalf of the Library.

AND WHEREAS, the Chief Executive Officer of the Library does hereby certify that the attached schedule of travel and training has been authorized and is within the appropriations previously approved by the Board.

THEREFORE, BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Board has considered and now confirms these acts lawfully taken by the Chief Executive Officer of the Library and the Treasurer of the Library as lawful acts on behalf of the Library.

Lillian L. Charleston

Rev. T.D. Robinson

Dorothy R. Crenshaw

Joanne Sanders

Dr. Terri Jett

Dr. David W. Wantz I have examined the within claims and certify they are accurate:

Patricia A. Payne

Rebecca L. Dixon Treasurer of the Library Board

INDIANAPOLIS-MARION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

BANK REGISTER

No.	Туре	Date	Reference	Checks	Status
13949	EFT Check	7/6/2017	Abell Elevator Service Co., d/b/a Oracle Elevator Co.	\$2,762.00	
13950	EFT Check	7/6/2017	ACORN DISTRIBUTORS INC	\$3,748.66	
13951	EFT Check	7/6/2017	Baker & Taylor	\$15,572.45	
13952	EFT Check	7/6/2017	Baker & Taylor	\$2,488.76	
13953	EFT Check	7/6/2017	Baker & Taylor Pre-Cat	\$9,552.41	
13954	EFT Check	7/6/2017	BRODART CO.	\$869.65	Cleared
13955	EFT Check	7/6/2017	CDW GOVERNMENT, INC.	\$51.91	Cleared
13956	EFT Check	7/6/2017	DEMCO INC.	\$2,361.25	Cleared
13957	EFT Check	7/6/2017	FINELINE PRINTING GROUP		Cleared
13958	EFT Check	7/6/2017	GRAINGER		Cleared
13959	EFT Check	7/6/2017	H.J. UMBAUGH & ASSOCIATES	\$3,650.00	
13960	EFT Check	7/6/2017	IHS GLOBAL INC.	\$1,305.00	
13961	EFT Check	7/6/2017	INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES		Cleared
13962	EFT Check	7/6/2017	J&G CARPET PLUS		Cleared
13963	EFT Check	7/6/2017		\$3,173.79	
13964	EFT Check	7/6/2017	MIDWEST TAPE - AUDIOBOOKS ONLY	\$1,171.74	
13965	EFT Check	7/6/2017	MIDWEST TAPE - PROCESSED DVDS		Cleared
13966	EFT Check	7/6/2017	MIDWEST TAPE PROCESSED AND CATALOGED ACCOUNT	\$3,011.03	
13967	EFT Check	7/6/2017	MIDWEST TAPE, LLC		Cleared
13968	EFT Check	7/6/2017		\$55,089.23	
13969 13970	EFT Check	7/6/2017	RECORDED BOOKS VALUE LINE PUBLISHING INC.	\$1,126.12	
13970	EFT Check	7/6/2017 7/13/2017		\$1,447.00 \$1,750.00	
13972	EFT Check EFT Check	7/13/2017	Abell Elevator Service Co., d/b/a Oracle Elevator Co. ALSCO		Cleared
13973	EFT Check	7/13/2017	Baker & Taylor	\$13,450.12	
13974	EFT Check	7/13/2017	Baker & Taylor Pre-Cat	\$10,644.60	
13976	EFT Check	7/13/2017	Baker & Taylor	\$8,905.83	
13977	EFT Check	7/13/2017	BRODART CO.	\$1,861.94	
13978	EFT Check	7/13/2017	BROWNING DAY MULLINS DIERDORF	\$28,800.00	
13979	EFT Check	7/13/2017	CITIZENS THERMAL ENRGY.	\$60,828.88	
13980	EFT Check	7/13/2017	DANCORP INC. dba DANCO		Cleared
13981	EFT Check	7/13/2017	DELTA DENTAL	\$7,780.16	
13982	EFT Check	7/13/2017	DEMCO INC.		Cleared
13983	EFT Check	7/13/2017	INDIANA PLUMBING AND DRAIN LLC	\$462.75	Cleared
13984	EFT Check	7/13/2017	INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES	\$590.66	Cleared
13985	EFT Check	7/13/2017	J&G CARPET PLUS	\$200.00	Cleared
13986	EFT Check	7/13/2017	KEVIN J. COCQUYT	\$1,800.00	Cleared
13987	EFT Check	7/13/2017	LUNA MUSIC	\$1,818.22	Cleared
13988	EFT Check	7/13/2017	MIDWEST TAPE - AUDIOBOOKS ONLY	\$1,435.53	
13989	EFT Check	7/13/2017	MIDWEST TAPE - PROCESSED DVDS	\$3,593.34	
13990	EFT Check	7/13/2017	MIDWEST TAPE FICTION CAT/PROC REPL ACCOUNT	\$3,515.14	
13991	EFT Check	7/13/2017	MIDWEST TAPE PROCESSED AND CATALOGED ACCOUNT	\$22,974.56	
13992	EFT Check	7/13/2017	MIDWEST TAPE, LLC	\$7,068.75	
13993	EFT Check	7/13/2017	MOORE INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.		Cleared
13994	EFT Check	7/13/2017	OFFICE 360 OVERDRIVE INC	\$811.80 \$9,451.31	Cleared
13995	EFT Check	7/13/2017			
13996 13997	EFT Check EFT Check	7/13/2017 7/13/2017	PERFECTION SERVICE OF INDIANA RECORDED BOOKS	\$11,919.55 \$1,296.94	
13997	EFT Check	7/13/2017	RICHARD LOPEZ ELECTRICAL, LLC	\$24,711.15	
13999	EFT Check	7/13/2017	RUPRECHT AND HOKE CONSULTING LLC	\$5,100.00	
14000	EFT Check	7/13/2017	RYAN FIRE PROTECTION, INC.	\$1,181.00	
14001	EFT Check	7/13/2017	STENZ MANAGEMENT COMPANY, INC.	\$3,393.75	
14002	EFT Check	7/13/2017	STUART'S HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE MOVING & STORAGE	\$1,480.75	
14002	EFT Check	7/13/2017	TYLER TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	\$4,080.00	
14004	EFT Check	7/13/2017	ULINE		Cleared
14005	EFT Check	7/7/2017	ADP, INC.	\$3,903.78	
14006	EFT Check	7/20/2017	INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE	\$1,015.10	
14007	EFT Check	7/20/2017	Abell Elevator Service Co., d/b/a Oracle Elevator Co.	\$8,525.00	
14008	EFT Check	7/20/2017	ACORN DISTRIBUTORS INC	\$312.00	Cleared
14009	EFT Check	7/20/2017	BACKGROUND BUREAU INC.	\$250.00	Cleared
14010	EFT Check	7/20/2017	Baker & Taylor Pre-Cat	\$6,249.92	
14011	EFT Check	7/20/2017	Baker & Taylor	\$26,032.07	
14012	EFT Check	7/20/2017	Baker & Taylor	4	Cleared
14013	EFT Check	7/20/2017	BRODART CO.		Cleared
14014	EFT Check	7/20/2017	BRODART CO.	\$4,583.42	
14015	EFT Check	7/20/2017	CITIZENS THERMAL ENERGY	\$22,092.94	
14016	EFT Check	7/20/2017	COMMERCIAL OFFICE ENVIRONMENTS INC.	\$3,312.00	Cleared

INDIANAPOLIS-MARION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

BANK REGISTER

H016 EFT Check 17/20/2017 COMMERCIAL ORDER ENVERSING. 17/20/2017 COMMERCIAL ORDER H019 EFT Check 7/20/2017 DEMCO INC. \$32,443.8 Cleared H020 EFT Check 7/20/2017 DEMCO INC. \$33,992 Cleared H021 EFT Check 7/20/2017 FURMER/PRATI COMPANY \$31,992 Cleared H022 EFT Check 7/20/2017 FURMER/PRATI COMPANY \$31,992 Cleared H022 EFT Check 7/20/2017 INDAMA PUMAR NUMBER/NO DRAIN LLC \$33,395.00 Cleared H022 EFT Check 7/20/2017 INDAMA PUMAR NUMBER/NO DRAIN LLC \$32,285.00 Cleared H026 EFT Check 7/20/2017 INDAMA PUMAR PUMAR SCIENCES \$2,284.50 Cleared H027 EFT Check 7/20/2017 INDAMA PUMAR PUM	No	There a	Data	Peference	Charles	States a
H018 EFT Check 720/2017 DASHER PRINTING SERVICES, INC. \$33,81.4 Cleared H4020 EFT Check 7/20/2017 EMEXT PARTICOMPANY \$33,197 Cleared H4021 EFT Check 7/20/2017 EMEXT PARTICOMPANY \$33,197 Cleared H4021 EFT Check 7/20/2017 INDAKA FILMER GO, ILCC \$33,097.00 Cleared H4024 EFT Check 7/20/2017 INDAKA FILMER GO, ILCC \$33,087.00 Cleared H4024 EFT Check 7/20/2017 INDAKA FILMER GO, ILCC \$33,087.00 Cleared H4025 EFT Check 7/20/2017 INDAKA FILMER SERVICES \$13,824.46 Cleared H4026 EFT Check 7/20/2017 KORAL ISAREY SERVICES \$4,726.30 Cleared H4038 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDWEST IAFF FAUDIONOCS ONLY \$3,231,44 Cleared H4039 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDWEST IAFF FAUDIONOCS ONLY \$3,231,44 Cleared H4031 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDWEST IAFF FAUDIONA \$4,47,84	No.	Type	Date		Checks	<u>Status</u>
H019 EFF Check 7/20/2017 DEMCO. INC. \$\$3,89.14 Cleared H020 EFF Check 7/20/2017 FULLER KIRN ECO., LLC \$\$3,398.20 Cleared H021 EFF Check 7/20/2017 FULLER KIRN ECO., LLC \$\$3,398.20 Cleared H022 EFF Check 7/20/2017 IRENT PRATIC COMPANY \$\$3,98.50 Cleared H023 EFF Check 7/20/2017 IRENT ALGOCOLL \$\$3,98.50 Cleared H026 EFF Check 7/20/2017 KEVIN LOCCOUNT \$\$2,881.60 Cleared H027 EFF Check 7/20/2017 KRAIOS AFEYA SECURITY SQLUTIONS, INC. \$\$4,756.00 Cleared H028 EFF Check 7/20/2017 INDEST TAFF PROCESSED AND CATALOGED ACCOUNT \$\$4,292.50 Cleared H033 EFF Check 7/20/2017 INDEST TAFF PROCESSED AND CATALOGED ACCOUNT \$\$4,292.50 Cleared H033 EFF Check 7/20/2017 INDEST TAFF PROCESSED AND CATALOGED ACCOUNT \$\$4,292.50 Cleared H034 EFF Check 7/20/2017 INDEST TAFF PROCESSED A					4	
14020 EFT Check 7/20/2017 EMERY PRATICOMPANY \$31.97 Cleared 14021 EFT Check 7/20/2017 GRESSCO LID. \$33.93.20 Cleared 14022 EFT Check 7/20/2017 GRESSCO LID. \$33.98.20 Cleared 14024 EFT Check 7/20/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICIS \$3.82.40 Cleared 14024 EFT Check 7/20/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICIS \$3.82.40 Cleared 14024 EFT Check 7/20/2017 KORE CARL \$3.92.00 Cleared 14029 EFT Check 7/20/2017 KONE CARL \$4.75.00 Cleared 14029 EFT Check 7/20/2017 KONE SARC \$4.75.00 S4.77.83 14021 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDWIST IAPE - PROCESSED DVID \$4.77.81 Cleared 14023 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDWIST IAPE - PROCESSED DVID \$4.87.43 Cleared 14033 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDWIST IAPE PROCESSED DVID \$4.87.44 Cleared 14034 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td>					1	
H021 EFI Check 7/20/2017 FULLER ENGINEERING CO., LLC \$33,982.00 Cleared H022 EFI Check 7/20/2017 INDANA PLUMING AND DRAIN LLC \$33,982.00 Cleared H024 EFI Check 7/20/2017 INDANA PLUMING AND DRAIN LLC \$33,982.00 Cleared H024 EFI Check 7/20/2017 INDANA PLUMING AND DRAIN LLC \$33,982.00 Cleared H024 EFI Check 7/20/2017 KRACIS PUBLIC SAFEYS & SECURITY SOLUTIONS, INC. \$4,92.40 Cleared H025 EFI Check 7/20/2017 KRACIS PUBLIC SAFEYS & SECURITY SOLUTIONS, INC. \$4,97.80 Cleared H026 EFI Check 7/20/2017 MIDWIST IAFE - RUDORDOKS ONLY \$4,97.83 Cleared H031 EFI Check 7/20/2017 MIDWIST IAFE - RUDORDOKS ONLY \$4,97.83 Cleared H033 EFI Check 7/20/2017 MIDWIST IAFE - RUDORDOKS ONLY \$4,94.73 Cleared H034 EFI Check 7/20/2017 MIDWIST IAFE - RUDORDOKS ONLY \$4,94.74 Cleared H0431 EFI Check 7/20						
H4022 EFF Check 7720/2017 CRESSO LUD. \$33,983.20 Cleared H4024 EFF Check 7720/2017 INGRAM LIBRAY SERVICES \$3,892.30 Cleared H4025 EFF Check 7720/2017 INGRAM LIBRAY SERVICES \$3,892.30 Cleared H4025 EFF Check 7720/2017 ISC ARPET PLUS \$2,850.00 Cleared H4026 EFF Check 7720/2017 ISC ARPET PLUS \$2,857.00 Cleared H4028 EFF Check 7720/2017 ILVA MUSIC \$4,956.00 Cleared H4029 EFF Check 7720/2017 ILVA MUSIC \$2,817.41 Cleared H4030 EFF Check 7720/2017 MDWSTI TAFE INCIC SERPT & SCUTION CAT/RPGC RFL ACCOUNT \$2,847.83 Cleared H4031 EFF Check 7720/2017 MDWSTI TAFE INCIC SERPT & SCUTION CAT/RPGC RFL ACCOUNT \$2,847.83 Cleared H4034 EFF Check 7720/2017 MDWSTI TAFE INCIC SERPT & SCUTION CAT/RPGC RFL ACCOUNT \$2,847.82 Cleared H4034 EFF Check 7720/2017 RICENDA NUMARING CAN						
H024 EFT Check 7/20/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$1,832.48 Cleared H025 EFT Check 7/20/2017 KEVIN J. COCGUVT \$2,880.00 Cleared H027 EFT Check 7/20/2017 KEVIN J. COCGUVT \$2,884.66 Cleared H028 EFT Check 7/20/2017 KRAICS PUBLIC SAFETY & SECURITY SOLUTIONS, INC. \$4,736.00 Cleared H028 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDMESTTAFE - ADDIOBOCKS ONLY \$1,64,731 Cleared H033 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDMESTTAFE FORCINS CATPOC FEPL ACCOUNT \$3,64,731 Cleared H033 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDMESTTAFE FORCINS CATPOC FEPL ACCOUNT \$3,64,734 Cleared H033 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDMESTTAFE FORCINS CATPOC FEPL ACCOUNT \$3,64,740 Cleared H034 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RECORD AUTOMATIC DOORS, INC. \$3,83,75 Cleared H035 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RECORD AUTOMATIC DOORS, INC. \$3,24,740 Cleared H035 EFT Check 7/20/2017					1 - /	
14025 EFT Check 7/20/2017 JAG CAPET PLUS 52,850,00 Cleared 14026 EFT Check 7/20/2017 KONE, INC. \$2,884,56 Cleared 14028 EFT Check 7/20/2017 KENIS, INC. \$4,785,00 Cleared 14029 EFT Check 7/20/2017 KENIS PBUIC SAFETY & SECURITY SOLUTIONS, INC. \$4,787,31 Cleared 14031 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MUDWST IAPE - PROCESSED AVD CAFL/OGED ACCOUNT \$2,447,81 Cleared 14032 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDWST IAPE PROCESSED AVD CAFL/OGED ACCOUNT \$2,847,81 Cleared 14033 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDWST IAPE PROCESSED AVD CAFL/OGED ACCOUNT \$5,827,82 Cleared 14034 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RECORD MING, INC. \$5,837,740 Cleared 14035 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RECORD MING, INC. \$1,743,00 Cleared 14036 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RICHARD LOPEZ IECTRICAL, LLC \$1,743,00 Cleared 14037 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RICHARD LOPE				INDIANA PLUMBING AND DRAIN LLC	\$3,089.50	Cleared
14022 EFT Check 7/20/2017 KEVM J. COCQUYT \$1,800.00 Cleared 14028 EFT Check 7/20/2017 KRATOS PUBLIC SAFETY & SECURITY SOLUTIONS, INC. \$1,822.44 Cleared 14028 EFT Check 7/20/2017 KRATOS PUBLIC SAFETY & SECURITY SOLUTIONS, INC. \$1,822.44 Cleared 14030 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDWESTTAFE - AUDIOBOCKS ONLY \$2,317.41 Cleared 14031 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDWESTTAFE - PROCESSED DUCED ACCOUNT \$1,843.42 Cleared 14033 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDWESTTAFE - PROCESSED DUCED ALCOUNT \$1,843.42 Cleared 14033 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RECORD AUTOMATIC DOORS, INC. \$3,87.76 Cleared 14033 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RECORD AUTOMATIC DOORS, INC. \$3,87.76 Cleared 14034 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RECORD AUTOMATIC DOORS, INC. \$3,87.76 Cleared 14035 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RECORD AUTOMATIC DOORS, INC. \$1,87.44.62 Cleared 14036 EFT Check	14024	EFT Check	7/20/2017	INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES	\$1,382.48	Cleared
14028 EFT Check 7/20/2017 KKATOS PUBLIC SAFETY & SECURITY SOLUTIONS, INC. \$4.284.56 Cleored 14029 EFT Check 7/20/2017 LUNA MUSIC \$1.422.44 Cleored 14030 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MDWEST TAFE - AUDIOBOOKS ONLY \$2.317.41 Cleored 14031 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDWEST TAFE - ROCCESSED DVDS \$4.429.33 Cleored 14032 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDWEST TAFE - ROCCESSED AND CALLOGED ACCOUNT \$1.545.42 Cleored 14033 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDWEST TAFE - ROCCESSED AND CALLOGED ACCOUNT \$1.545.42 Cleored 14034 EFT Check 7/20/2017 PERFICITION SERVICE OF INDIANA \$3.677.40 Cleored 14038 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RECORD AUDWAITC DORS INC. \$4.344.42 Cleored 14039 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RICHARD LOPEZ ELCRICAL, LLC \$1.745.00 Cleored 14044 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RYNA PIRE PROTECTINO, INC. \$4.347.46 Cleored 14044 EFT Check	14025	EFT Check				
14028 EFT Check 7/20/2017 KRATOS PUBLIC SAFETY & SECURITY SOLUTIONS, INC. \$4,756.00 Cleared 14030 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDWEST TAFE - AUDIOBOOKS ONLY \$2,317.41 Cleared 14031 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDWEST TAFE - ROCCESSED DVDS \$4,229.33 Cleared 14032 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDWEST TAFE PROCESSED DVDS \$4,247.80 Cleared 14033 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDWEST TAFE PROCESSED DVDS \$4,261.86 Cleared 14034 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDWEST TAFE PROCESSED DVDS \$4,261.86 Cleared 14035 EFT Check 7/20/2017 NEECORD AUDANTIC DORAN \$2,367.51 Cleared 14036 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RECORD AUDANTIC DORAN \$2,367.51 Cleared 14040 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RICHARD IONANCE DORAN \$3,30.30.00 Cleared 14041 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RICHARD IONANCE DORAN \$3,30.30.00 Cleared 14042 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RICHARD IO						
14029 EFT Check 7/20/2017 LUNA MUSIC \$1,422.44 Cleared 14031 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDWEST TAPE - AUDIOBOCKS ONLY \$2,317.41 Cleared 14032 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDWEST TAPE - ROCCESSED AND CATALOGED ACCOUNT \$1,422.447.81 Cleared 14033 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDWEST TAPE PROCESSED AND CATALOGED ACCOUNT \$1,545.25 Cleared 14034 EFT Check 7/20/2017 OVERDRIVE INC \$3,417.04.7 Cleared 14035 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RECORDE DEVICE OF INDIANA \$6,61.86 Cleared 14036 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RECORDE DEVICE OF INDIANA \$5,63.77.40 Cleared 14037 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RECORDE DEVICE INDIANA \$5,60.17.6 \$5,83.07.14.0 Cleared 14040 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RUCHARL DEVICE INDIANA \$5,00.00 Cleared 14041 EFT Check 7/20/2017 STULARS HOUSEHOLD DEVINIG, INC. \$1,33.21.00 Cleared 14042 EFT Check 7/20/						
1403 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDWEST TAPE - ADIOBOOKS ONLY \$2.317.41 Cleared 1403 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDWEST TAPE - RPCCESSED DVDS \$4.292.33 Cleared 1403 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDWEST TAPE FRCICION CAT/PROC REPL ACCOUNT \$2.447.81 Cleared 1403 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDWEST TAPE FRCICESSED DVDS \$4.241.84 Cleared 1403 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDWEST TAPE, FLCC \$3.477.40 Cleared 1403 EFT Check 7/20/2017 PERFCIDION SERVICE OF INDIANA \$4.261.86 Cleared 1403 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RECORD AUDWAILS DORS, INC. \$3.3.677.40 Cleared 1404 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RECORD AUDWAILS DURING, INC. \$3.447.40 Cleared 1404 EFT Check 7/20/2017 STUARTS HOUSEHOLE DURING, INC. \$3.3.477.40 Cleared 14044 EFT Check 7/20/2017 STUARTS HOUSEHOLE DURING, INC. \$3.20.30.00 Cleared 14044 EFT Check 7/20/2017 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>						
1403 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDWEST TARE - PROCESSED DVDS \$4/29:33 Cleared 14032 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDWEST TARE FROCTOSSED AND CATALOGED ACCOUNT \$1.478:35 Cleared 14033 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDWEST TARE FROCTOSSED AND CATALOGED ACCOUNT \$1.582:225 Cleared 14035 EFT Check 7/20/2017 OVERDRIVE INC \$3.671:40 Cleared 14036 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RECORDD AUTOMAILS DOORS, INC. \$3.587:57 Cleared 14038 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RECORDED BOOKS \$3.377:40 Cleared 14040 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RUCHARL DOORS, INC. \$3.587:73 Cleared 14041 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RUCHARL DOORS, INC. \$3.03.00 Cleared 14042 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RUCHARL DOORS, INC. \$3.03.00 Cleared 14043 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RUCHARL DOORS \$3.03.00 Cleared 14044 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RUCHARL HOULL INC. \$1.53.53.						
1403 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDWEST TAPE INCIDIN CAT/PROC REPLACCOUNT \$2.447.81 Cleared 14034 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MIDWEST TAPE, ILC \$15.85225 \$15.85225 Cleared 14035 EFT Check 7/20/2017 PERFECTION SERVICE OF INDIANA \$2.43.18.6 Cleared 14036 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RECORD AUTOMATIC DOORS, INC. \$328.75 Cleared 14037 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RECORD AUTOMATIC DOORS, INC. \$328.75 Cleared 14038 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RECORD AUTOMATIC DOORS, INC. \$328.75 Cleared 14040 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RUSANP UBUSHING HOUSE \$701.73 Cleared 14044 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RUSANP UBUSHING HOUSE \$30.00.0 Cleared 14044 EFT Check 7/20/2017 TTAN ASSOCIATES \$10.73 Cleared 14044 EFT Check 7/20/2017 TTAN ASSOCIATES \$10.74.3 \$31.31.25 Cleared 14044 EFT Check 7/20/2017 AC					1 1	
1403 EFF Check 7/20/2017 MIDWEST TAPE, ILC \$15,852.25 Cleared 14035 EFF Check 7/20/2017 OVERDRIVE INC \$54,170.47 Cleared 14035 EFF Check 7/20/2017 OVERDRIVE INC \$54,170.47 Cleared 14036 EFF Check 7/20/2017 RECORD DISENUCE OF INDIANA \$52,217.63 Cleared 14038 EFF Check 7/20/2017 RECORDE DBOOKS \$53,377.40 Cleared 14040 EFF Check 7/20/2017 RICHARD DOPEZ ELECTRICAL, LLC \$1,745.50 Cleared 14041 EFF Check 7/20/2017 RUSIAN PUBLISHING HOUSE \$53.07.00 Cleared 14042 EFF Check 7/20/2017 TILAN ASSOCIALS \$10.83.25 Cleared 14044 EFF Check 7/20/2017 TILAN ASSOCIALS \$10.83.21 Cleared 14044 EFF Check 7/20/2017 TILAN ASSOCIALS \$10.83.21 Cleared 14044 EFF Check 7/20/2017 ALMERTSHUTERNOVICES \$10.11.14 \$3.01.47.2 Cleared <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
1403 EFT Check 7/20/2017 MUDWEST TAPE, LLC \$14.83.42 Cleared 14035 EFT Check 7/20/2017 PERFECTION SERVICE OF INDIANA \$2.61.86 Cleared 14036 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RECORD AUTOMATIC DOORS, INC. \$528.75 Cleared 14038 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RECORD AUTOMATIC DOORS, INC. \$47.44.85 Cleared 14039 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RECORD AUTOMATIC DOORS, INC. \$47.45.00 Cleared 14040 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RUSAN PUBLISHING HOUSE \$701.73 Cleared 14044 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RUSAN PUBLISHING HOUSE \$30.30.00 Cleared 14044 EFT Check 7/20/2017 TTAN ASSOCIATES \$30.30.00 Cleared 14044 EFT Check 7/20/2017 TTAN ASSOCIATES \$12.47.80 Cleared 14045 EFT Check 7/20/2017 TTAN ASSOCIATES \$13.32.50 Cleared 14046 EFT Check 7/20/2017 ACORN DISTRBUTORS INC \$1.97.33 Cleared<						
14035 EFT Check 7/20/2017 OVERDRIVE INC \$5,41,10.47 Cleared 14036 EFT Check 7/20/2017 PERFECTION SERVICE OF INDIANA \$5,26,136 Cleared 14037 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RECORD AUTOMATIC DOORS, INC. \$53,677.40 Cleared 14038 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RLIED RECENABLES FUNDING, INC. \$1,745.00 Cleared 14040 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RICHARD LOPEZ ELECTICAL, LLC \$1,745.00 Cleared 14041 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RIVARD LOPEZ ELECTICAL, LLC \$1,745.00 Cleared 14042 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RVAN IPR PROTECTION, INC. \$53.00.300 Cleared 14044 EFT Check 7/20/2017 TIAN ASSICIATES \$10.01.01.N.N. \$13.32.5 Cleared 14045 EFT Check 7/20/2017 TIAN ASSICIATES \$10.01.01.N.N. \$13.32.6 Cleared 14046 EFT Check 7/21/2017 Abell Elevator Service Co., d/y/d Oracle Elevator Co. \$5,900.00 Cleared 14047 EFT Check </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
14036 EFT Check 7/20/2017 PERFECTION SERVICE OF INDIANA \$6,211.66 Cleared 14037 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RECORD AUTOMATIC DOORS, INC. \$538.75 Cleared 14038 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RECORD AUTOMATIC DOORS, INC. \$538.74 Cleared 14040 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RUCHARD LOPEZ ELECTRICAL, LLC \$1,745.00 Cleared 14041 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RUSSIAN PUBLISHING HOUSE \$701.73 Cleared 14042 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RUSSIAN FOUSENTERNOVING & STORAGE \$13.23 Cleared 14044 EFT Check 7/20/2017 TUAN ASSOCIATES \$124.78 Cleared 14044 EFT Check 7/20/2017 TUAN ASSOCIATES \$13.17.43 Cleared 14045 EFT Check 7/20/2017 ADEI Bevator Service Co., d/b/a Gracie Elevator Co. \$15.07.43 Cleared 14046 EFT Check 7/22/2017 ADEI Bevator Service Co., d/b/a Gracie Elevator Co. \$15.07.43 Cleared 14051 EFT Check 7/22/2017						
1403 EFI Check 7/20/2017 RECORD AUTOMATIC DOORS, INC. \$358,77.40 Cleared 14038 EFI Check 7/20/2017 ALLED RECEIVABLES FUNDING, INC. \$1,745.00 Cleared 14040 EFI Check 7/20/2017 RICHARD [OPE7 ELECTICAL, LLC \$1,745.00 Cleared 14041 EFI Check 7/20/2017 RIVARD [OPE7 ELECTICAL, LLC \$1,745.00 Cleared 14042 EFI Check 7/20/2017 RIVARD [PROTECTICAL, LLC \$1,745.00 Cleared 14044 EFI Check 7/20/2017 TITAN ASOCIATES \$300.300 Cleared 14044 EFI Check 7/20/2017 TITAN ASOCIATES \$300.300 Cleared 14044 EFI Check 7/20/2017 UILNE \$32.14.72 Cleared 14044 EFI Check 7/21/2017 Abell Blevator Service Co., d/b/o Gracle Elevator Co. \$3.90.300 Cleared 14044 EFI Check 7/21/2017 Abell Blevator Service Co., d/b/o Gracle Elevator Co. \$3.90.71.73 Cleared 14050 EFI Check 7/21/2017 Boker &						
14038 EFI Check 7/20/2017 RECORDED BOOKS \$53.677.40 Cleared 14040 EFI Check 7/20/2017 ALLIED RECEIVABLES FUNDING, INC. \$4.944.42 Cleared 14040 EFI Check 7/20/2017 RUSAN PUBLISHING HOUSE \$701.73 Cleared 14041 EFI Check 7/20/2017 RUSAN PUBLISHING HOUSE \$513.02 Cleared 14042 EFI Check 7/20/2017 RUSAN PUBLISHING HOUSE \$3.003.00 Cleared 14044 EFI Check 7/20/2017 TIAN ASSOCIAES \$3.003.00 Cleared 14044 EFI Check 7/20/2017 TIAN ASSOCIAES \$3.003.00 Cleared 14044 EFI Check 7/21/2017 Abell Elevator Service Co., d/b/o Oracle Elevator Co. \$5.900.00 Cleared 14047 EFI Check 7/21/2017 ACSIN DISTRBUTORS INC \$1.932.42 Cleared 14048 EFI Check 7/21/2017 ASIN BOOK SALES \$1.917.43 Cleared 14050 EFI Check 7/21/2017 BACKE A Toylor Unprocessed \$2.75.73						
14039 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RICHARD IDER EFCURABLES FUNDING, INC. \$4,944.62 Cleared 14040 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RICHARD IOPEZ ELECTRICAL, LLC \$1,745.00 Cleared 14041 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RIXANR PUBLISHING HOUSE \$701.73 Cleared 14042 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RIXAN REP ROTECTION, INC. \$\$303.00 Cleared 14044 EFT Check 7/20/2017 TIXAN REP ROTECTION, INC. \$\$133.25 Cleared 14044 EFT Check 7/20/2017 TIXAN REP ROTECTION, INC. \$\$133.25 Cleared 14046 EFT Check 7/20/2017 NUNNE ASSOCATES \$\$13.31.74 Cleared 14046 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Abell Elevator Service Co., d/b/a Oracle Elevator Co. \$\$5.900.00 Cleared 14045 EFT Check 7/27/2017 ADSIT BOUSTALINE \$\$1.137.43 Cleared 14046 EFT Check 7/27/2017 ADSIT BOUSTALINE \$\$1.972.42 Cleared 14051 EFT Check 7/27/2017 BACKS ROUND INFEAU						
14041 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RUSSIAN PUBLISHING HOUSE \$701.73 Cleared 14042 EFT Check 7/20/2017 RVAN HRE PROTECTION, INC. \$530.00 Cleared 14044 EFT Check 7/20/2017 STUARTS HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE MOVING & STORAGE \$132.25 Cleared 14044 EFT Check 7/20/2017 ULNE \$23.003.00 Cleared 14044 EFT Check 7/20/2017 ULNE \$23.003.00 Cleared 14044 EFT Check 7/21/2017 ACORN DISTRBUTORS INC \$3.043.72 Cleared 14044 EFT Check 7/21/2017 ACORN DISTRBUTORS INC \$1.932.64 Cleared 14051 EFT Check 7/21/2017 BACKGROUND BUREAU INC. \$200.00 Cleared 14053 EFT Check 7/21/2017 Backer & Toylor processed \$22.19 S20.00 Cleared 14054 EFT Check 7/21/2017 Backer & Toylor \$2.172.50 Cleared 14055 EFT Check 7/21/2017 Backer & Toylor \$2.172.50 Cleare	14039	EFT Check		ALLIED RECEIVABLES FUNDING, INC.	\$4,944.62	Cleared
14042 EFT Check 7/20/2017 STUARS HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE MOVING & STORAGE \$133.25 Cleored 14044 EFT Check 7/20/2017 TITAN ASSOCIATES \$3.003.00 Cleored 14044 EFT Check 7/20/2017 TITAN ASSOCIATES \$3.003.00 Cleored 14045 EFT Check 7/20/2017 TITAN ASSOCIATES \$3.003.00 Cleored 14046 EFT Check 7/20/2017 ALDINE \$3.013.00 Cleored 14047 EFT Check 7/27/2017 AAbell Elevator Service Co., d/b/a Oracle Elevator Co. \$5.900.00 Cleored 14048 EFT Check 7/27/2017 ACCORN DISTREDURS INC. \$2000.00 Cleored 14050 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor Unprocessed \$27.19 Cleored 14053 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor \$2.005.17 Cleored 14054 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor \$2.21.72.50 Cleored 14055 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor \$3.005.17	14040	EFT Check	7/20/2017	RICHARD LOPEZ ELECTRICAL, LLC	\$1,745.00	Cleared
14043 EFT Check 7/20/2017 STUARTS HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE MOVING & STORAGE \$13.205 Cleored 14044 EFT Check 7/20/2017 TITAN ASSOCIATES \$3.003.00 Cleored 14046 EFT Check 7/20/2017 ULINE \$12.478 Cleored 14046 EFT Check 7/21/2017 Abell Elevator Service Co., d/b/a Oracle Elevator Service Co. \$5.900.00 Cleored 14048 EFT Check 7/27/2017 ACCRN DISTRIBUTORS INC \$1.932.64 Cleored 14051 EFT Check 7/27/2017 ACCRN DISTRIBUTORS INC \$200.00 Cleored 14052 EFT Check 7/27/2017 BacKCR OUND BUREAU INC. \$200.51.7 Cleored 14053 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor processed \$27.19 Cleored 14054 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor processed \$22.95.73 Cleored 14055 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor processed \$2.95.73 Cleored 14055 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor	14041	EFT Check		RUSSIAN PUBLISHING HOUSE	\$701.73	Cleared
14044 EFT Check 7/20/2017 UINE \$12478 Cleared 14045 EFT Check 7/14/2017 PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND OF INDIANA \$83,314.72 Cleared 14046 EFT Check 7/14/2017 Abell Elevator Service Co., d/b/a Oracle Elevator Co. \$5,900.00 Cleared 14047 EFT Check 7/27/2017 ACGN DISTRIBUTORS INC \$2000.00 Cleared 14048 EFT Check 7/27/2017 AUSTIN BOOK SALES \$1,532.40 Cleared 14050 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor Pre-Cot \$6,554.24 Cleared 14051 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor Pre-Cot \$2,957.35 Cleared 14053 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor \$2,975.73 Cleared 14054 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor \$2,975.73 Cleared 14056 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor \$3,033.31 Cleared 14056 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor \$3,035.33 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>						
14045 EFT Check 7/20/2017 ULINE \$124.78 Cleared 14046 EFT Check 7/14/2017 PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND OF INDIANA \$83.314.72 Cleared 14048 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Abell Elevator Service Co., d/b/a Oracle Elevator Co. \$1,932.64 Cleared 14048 EFT Check 7/27/2017 ACORN DISTRIBUTORS INC \$1,517.43 Cleared 14051 EFT Check 7/27/2017 BACKGROUND BUREAU INC. \$200.00 Cleared 14053 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor Unprocessed \$27.71 Cleared 14054 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor \$22.995.73 Cleared 14055 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor \$2.995.73 Cleared 14055 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor \$2.995.73 Cleared 14056 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor \$2.995.73 Cleared 14057 EFT Check 7/27/2017 BROWNING DAY MULLINS DIERDORF \$2.88.800.0					1	
14046 EFT Check 7/14/2017 PUBLIC ENPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND OD FINDLANA \$33.14.72 Cleared 14047 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Abell Elevador Service Co., d/b/a Oracle Elevator Co. \$1,932.64 Cleared 14048 EFT Check 7/27/2017 ACORN DISTRIBUTORS INC. \$20.00 Cleared 14049 EFT Check 7/27/2017 ACCR DUND BUREAU INC. \$2000 Cleared 14050 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor Unprocessed \$27.19 Cleared 14053 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor Pre-Cot \$3.2005.17 Cleared 14054 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor \$2.995.73 Cleared 14055 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor \$2.995.73 Cleared 14056 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor \$2.097.61 Cleared 14057 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor \$2.305.12 Cleared 14058 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor \$2.305.033					1 - /	
H447 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Abell Elevator Service Co., d/b/a Oracle Elevator Co. \$5,700.00 Cleared H448 EFT Check 7/27/2017 ACCRN DISTRIBUTORS INC \$1,932.44 Cleared H4050 EFT Check 7/27/2017 BACKGROUND BUREAU INC. \$200.00 Cleared H4051 EFT Check 7/27/2017 BACKGROUND BUREAU INC. \$200.00 Cleared H4052 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor Pre-Cat \$4,954.24 Cleared H4053 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor Pre-Cat \$2,995.73 Cleared H4054 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor \$2,297.30 Cleared H4055 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor \$2,995.73 Cleared H4056 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor \$1,197.73 Cleared H4057 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor \$1,197.73 Cleared H4056 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor \$2,800.00 Cleared						
14048 EFT Check 7/27/2017 ACORN DISTRIBUTORS INC \$1,932.44 Cleared 14049 EFT Check 7/27/2017 AUSTIN BOOK SALES \$1,517.43 Cleared 14050 EFT Check 7/27/2017 BACKGROUND BUREAU INC. \$200.00 Cleared 14051 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor Unprocessed \$27.19 Cleared 14052 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor Pre-Cat \$4,594.24 Cleared 14053 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor Pre-Cat \$2,205.17 Cleared 14054 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor \$2,295.73 Cleared 14055 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor \$2,995.73 Cleared 14056 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor \$2,995.73 Cleared 14057 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Backer & Taylor \$3,053.31 Cleared 14059 EFT Check 7/27/2017 BRODART CO. \$2,255.12 Cleared <						
Id049 EFT Check 7/27/2017 AUSTIN BOOK SALES \$1,517.43 Cleared 14050 EFT Check 7/27/2017 BACKGROUND BUREAU INC. \$200.00 Cleared 14051 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor Unprocessed \$22.19 Cleared 14052 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor Unprocessed \$32.005.17 Cleared 14054 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor \$32.005.17 Cleared 14055 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor \$2.975.73 Cleared 14056 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor \$2.975.73 Cleared 14057 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor \$3.309.61 Cleared 14058 EFT Check 7/27/2017 BKODART CO. \$3.030.61 Cleared 14050 EFT Check 7/27/2017 BROWNING DAY MULLINS DIERDORF \$2.800.00 Cleared 14054 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INENING GROUP \$4.144.00 Cleared						
14050 EFT Check 7/27/2017 BACKGROUND BUREAU INC. \$200.00 Cleared 14051 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor Unprocessed \$27.19 Cleared 14052 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor Pre-Cat \$6,954.24 Cleared 14053 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor \$32.005.17 Cleared 14054 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor \$32.005.17 Cleared 14055 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor \$22.172.50 Cleared 14056 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor \$3.09.61 Cleared 14057 EFT Check 7/27/2017 BROWNING DAY MULINS DIERDORF \$28.00.00 Cleared 14050 EFT Check 7/27/2017 DENISON PARKING Sa0.00.0 Cleared 14061 EFT Check 7/27/2017 DENISON PARKING Sa0.25 Cleared 14062 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INCHAN PLUMBING AND DRAIN LLC \$20.25 Cleared						
14051 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor Unprocessed \$27.19 Cleared 14052 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor Pre-Cat \$4.954.24 Cleared 14053 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor \$32.005.17 Cleared 14054 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor \$2.975.73 Cleared 14055 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor \$2.975.73 Cleared 14056 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor \$3.053.31 Cleared 14057 EFT Check 7/27/2017 BRODART CO. \$3.053.31 Cleared 14058 EFT Check 7/27/2017 BRODART CO. \$2.525.12 Cleared 14059 EFT Check 7/27/2017 DEMCO INC. \$2.525.12 Cleared 14061 EFT Check 7/27/2017 DEMSON PAKING GOUP \$4.144.00 Cleared 14062 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INDIANA PUMBING AND DRAIN ILLC \$200.00 Cleared 14064 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INDRANA PUMBARY SERVICES \$2.252.5.12 Cle						
14052 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor Pre-Cat \$6,954.24 Cleared 14053 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor \$32,005.17 Cleared 14054 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor \$22,975.73 Cleared 14055 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor \$22,975.73 Cleared 14056 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor \$3,096.1 Cleared 14056 EFT Check 7/27/2017 BAKER & TAYLOR \$3,096.1 Cleared 14057 EFT Check 7/27/2017 BROWNING DAY MULLINS DIERDORF \$28,800.00 Cleared 14060 EFT Check 7/27/2017 DEMCO INC. \$2,525.12 Cleared 14061 EFT Check 7/27/2017 DEMCO INC. \$200.00 Cleared 14062 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INDRAN PLUMBING AND DRAIN LLC \$800.225 Cleared 14064 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INCRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$2,254.5.6 Cleared 1406			7/27/2017			
14053 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor \$\$2,005,17 Cleared 14054 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor \$\$2,975,73 Cleared 14055 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor \$\$2,172,50 Cleared 14056 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor \$\$1,199,73 Cleared 14057 EFT Check 7/27/2017 BRODART CO. \$\$3,053,31 Cleared 14059 EFT Check 7/27/2017 BRODART CO. \$\$2,525,12 Cleared 14061 EFT Check 7/27/2017 DEMCO INC. \$\$2,525,12 Cleared 14062 EFT Check 7/27/2017 DEMCO INC. \$\$2,525,12 Cleared 14063 EFT Check 7/27/2017 DEMSON PARKING \$\$2,552,12 Cleared 14064 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INDIANA PLUMBING AND DRAIN LLC \$\$2,552,12 Cleared 14064 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INORAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$\$2,550,94 Cleared 14065 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>· · ·</td><td></td><td></td></t<>				· · ·		
14055 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor \$22,172.50 Cleared 14056 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor \$1,199.73 Cleared 14057 EFT Check 7/27/2017 BAKER & TAYLOR \$8,305.33 Cleared 14058 EFT Check 7/27/2017 BRODART CO. \$3,053.31 Cleared 14059 EFT Check 7/27/2017 DEMCO INC. \$2,525.12 Cleared 14061 EFT Check 7/27/2017 DEMISON PARKING \$5,764.55 Cleared 14062 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INDLIANA PLUMBING AND DRAIN LLC \$802.25 Cleared 14053 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INDLIANA PLUMBING AND DRAIN LLC \$802.25 Cleared 14064 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INDRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$2,254.56 Cleared 14055 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$3,950.94 Cleared 14064 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$3,950.94 Cleared 14065 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$3,30						
14055 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor \$22,172.50 Cleared 14056 EFT Check 7/27/2017 Baker & Taylor \$1,199.73 Cleared 14057 EFT Check 7/27/2017 BAKER & TAYLOR \$8,305.33 Cleared 14058 EFT Check 7/27/2017 BRODART CO. \$3,053.31 Cleared 14059 EFT Check 7/27/2017 DEMCO INC. \$2,525.12 Cleared 14061 EFT Check 7/27/2017 DEMISON PARKING \$5,764.55 Cleared 14062 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INDLIANA PLUMBING AND DRAIN LLC \$802.25 Cleared 14053 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INDLIANA PLUMBING AND DRAIN LLC \$802.25 Cleared 14064 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INDRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$2,254.56 Cleared 14055 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$3,950.94 Cleared 14064 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$3,950.94 Cleared 14065 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$3,30	14054	EFT Check	7/27/2017	Baker & Taylor	\$2,995.73	Cleared
14057 EFT Check 7/27/2017 BAKER & TAYLOR \$8,309.61 Cleared 14058 EFT Check 7/27/2017 BRODART CO. \$3,053.31 Cleared 14059 EFT Check 7/27/2017 BRODART CO. \$2,800.00 Cleared 14060 EFT Check 7/27/2017 DEMCO INC. \$2,525.12 Cleared 14061 EFT Check 7/27/2017 DENISON PARKING \$5,764.55 Cleared 14063 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INDIANA PLUMBING GNUP \$4,144.00 Cleared 14064 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INDRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$2,254.56 Cleared 14065 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$3,950.94 Cleared 14066 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$3,950.94 Cleared 14067 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INORAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$3,950.94 Cleared 14068 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INORAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$3,950.94 Cleared	14055	EFT Check	7/27/2017			
14058 EFT Check 7/27/2017 BRODART CO. \$3,053.31 Cleared 14059 EFT Check 7/27/2017 BROWNING DAY MULLINS DIERDORF \$28,800.00 Cleared 14060 EFT Check 7/27/2017 DEMCO INC. \$2,525.12 Cleared 14061 EFT Check 7/27/2017 DEMISON PARKING \$5,764.55 Cleared 14062 EFT Check 7/27/2017 FINELINE PRINTING GROUP \$4,144.00 Cleared 14063 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INDIANA PLUMBING AND DRAIN LLC \$802.25 Cleared 14064 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$2,254.56 Cleared 14065 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$3,036.25 Cleared 14066 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$3,036.625 Cleared 14069 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INCOS, INC. \$430.36 Cleared 14070 EFT Check 7/27/2017 KONE, INC. \$44.49.42 Cleared						
14059 EFT Check 7/27/2017 BROWNING DAY MULLINS DIERDORF \$28,800.00 Cleared 14060 EFT Check 7/27/2017 DEMCO INC. \$2,525.12 Cleared 14061 EFT Check 7/27/2017 DENSON PARKING \$5,764.455 Cleared 14062 EFT Check 7/27/2017 FINELINE PRINTING GROUP \$4,144.00 Cleared 14063 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INDIANA PLUMBING AND DRAIN LLC \$802.25 Cleared 14064 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$2,254.56 Cleared 14066 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$3,950.94 Cleared 14066 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$3,950.94 Cleared 14067 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$3,950.94 Cleared 14069 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SECURITY SOLUTIONS, INC. \$4432.84 Cleared 14070 EFT Check 7/27/2017 KARTOS PUBLIC SAFETY & SECURITY SOLUTIONS, INC. <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
14060 EFT Check 7/27/2017 DEMCO INC. \$2,525.12 Cleared 14061 EFT Check 7/27/2017 DEMISON PARKING \$5,764.55 Cleared 14062 EFT Check 7/27/2017 FINELINE PRINTING GROUP \$4,144.00 Cleared 14063 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INDIANA PLUMBING AND DRAIN LLC \$802.25 Cleared 14064 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INDRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$200.00 Cleared 14065 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$3,950.94 Cleared 14066 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$3,950.94 Cleared 14067 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$3,950.94 Cleared 14068 EFT Check 7/27/2017 IRVINGTON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH \$933.33 Cleared 14070 EFT Check 7/27/2017 KRATOS PUBLIC SAFETY & SECURITY SOLUTIONS, INC. \$544.05 Cleared 14071 EFT Check 7/27/2017 MARYS VACUUM & JANITORIAL SUPPLIES						
14061 EFT Check 7/27/2017 DENISON PARKING \$5,764.55 Cleared 14062 EFT Check 7/27/2017 FINELINE PRINTING GROUP \$4,144.00 Cleared 14063 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INDIANA PLUMBING GROUP \$802.25 Cleared 14064 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INDIANA PLUMBING AND DRAIN LLC \$802.00 Cleared 14065 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$2,254.56 Cleared 14066 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$3,950.94 Cleared 14066 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$30,366.25 Cleared 14067 EFT Check 7/27/2017 IRVINGTON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH \$30,366.25 Cleared 14069 EFT Check 7/27/2017 KONE, INC. \$432.84 Cleared 14070 EFT Check 7/27/2017 KRATOS PUBLIC SAFETY & SECURITY SOLUTIONS, INC. \$466.91 Cleared 14071 EFT Check 7/27/2017 MARK'S VACUUM & JANITORIAL SUPPLIES \$2,404.00 Cleared 14073 EFT Check 7						
14062 EFT Check 7/27/2017 FINELINE PRINTING GROUP \$4,144.00 Cleared 14063 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INDLANA PLUMBING AND DRAIN LLC \$802.25 Cleared 14064 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INCPL \$200.00 Cleared 14065 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$2,254.56 Cleared 14066 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$3,950.94 Cleared 14067 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$30,366.25 Cleared 14068 EFT Check 7/27/2017 IRVINGTON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH \$933.33 Cleared 14068 EFT Check 7/27/2017 ICOS, INC. \$432.84 Cleared 14070 EFT Check 7/27/2017 KONE, INC. \$432.84 Cleared 14071 EFT Check 7/27/2017 MARK'S VACUUM & JANITORIAL SUPPLIES \$2,440.00 Cleared 14072 EFT Check 7/27/2017 MIDWEST TAPE PROCESSED AND CATALOGED ACCOUNT \$3,426.39						
14063EFT Check7/27/2017INDIANA PLUMBING AND DRAIN LLC\$802.25Cleared14064EFT Check7/27/2017IMCPL\$200.00Cleared14065EFT Check7/27/2017INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES\$2,254.56Cleared14066EFT Check7/27/2017INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES\$3,950.94Cleared14066EFT Check7/27/2017INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES\$3,950.94Cleared14067EFT Check7/27/2017IRVINGTON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH\$933.33Cleared14068EFT Check7/27/2017JCOS, INC.\$30,366.25Cleared14069EFT Check7/27/2017KONE, INC.\$432.84Cleared14070EFT Check7/27/2017KRATOS PUBLIC SAFETY & SECURITY SOLUTIONS, INC.\$4432.84Cleared14071EFT Check7/27/2017MARK'S VACUUM & JANITORIAL SUPPLIES\$2,404.00Cleared14072EFT Check7/27/2017MIDWEST TAPE - PROCESSED AND CATALOGED ACCOUNT\$3,426.39Cleared14073EFT Check7/27/2017MIDWEST TAPE PROCESSED AND CATALOGED ACCOUNT\$3,426.39Cleared14074EFT Check7/27/2017MIDWEST TAPE PROCESSED AND CATALOGED ACCOUNT\$3,426.39Cleared14075EFT Check7/27/2017OFERENVEL FUNCA\$22,73.97Cleared14076EFT Check7/27/2017OVERDRIVE INC\$132.00Cleared14077EFT Check7/27/2017PERFECTION SERVICE OF INDIANA\$20,520.00Cleare						
14064 EFT Check 7/27/2017 IMCPL \$200.00 Cleared 14065 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$2,254.56 Cleared 14066 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$3,950.94 Cleared 14066 EFT Check 7/27/2017 IRVINGTON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH \$933.33 Cleared 14068 EFT Check 7/27/2017 JCOS, INC. \$30,366.25 Cleared 14069 EFT Check 7/27/2017 KONE, INC. \$432.84 Cleared 14070 EFT Check 7/27/2017 KRATOS PUBLIC SAFETY & SECURITY SOLUTIONS, INC. \$544.05 Cleared 14071 EFT Check 7/27/2017 MARK'S VACUUM & JANITORIAL SUPPLIES \$2,404.00 Cleared 14072 EFT Check 7/27/2017 MIDWEST TAPE - PROCESSED DVDS \$666.91 Cleared 14073 EFT Check 7/27/2017 MIDWEST TAPE, LLC \$4,419.42 Cleared 14074 EFT Check 7/27/2017 OVERDRIVE INC \$22,733.97 Cleared<						
14065 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$2,254.56 Cleared 14066 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$3,950.94 Cleared 14067 EFT Check 7/27/2017 INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES \$30,336.25 Cleared 14068 EFT Check 7/27/2017 JCOS, INC. \$30,366.25 Cleared 14069 EFT Check 7/27/2017 KONE, INC. \$432.84 Cleared 14070 EFT Check 7/27/2017 KRATOS PUBLIC SAFETY & SECURITY SOLUTIONS, INC. \$544.05 Cleared 14071 EFT Check 7/27/2017 MARK'S VACUUM & JANITORIAL SUPPLIES \$2,404.00 Cleared 14072 EFT Check 7/27/2017 MIDWEST TAPE - PROCESSED DVDS \$606.91 Cleared 14073 EFT Check 7/27/2017 MIDWEST TAPE PROCESSED AND CATALOGED ACCOUNT \$3,426.39 Cleared 14074 EFT Check 7/27/2017 MIDWEST TAPE, LLC \$44.19.42 Cleared 14075 EFT Check 7/27/2017 OVERDRIVE INC \$132.00 Cleared 14076 EFT Check 7/27/20						
14066EFT Check7/27/2017INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES\$3,950.94Cleared14067EFT Check7/27/2017IRVINGTON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH\$933.33Cleared14068EFT Check7/27/2017JCOS, INC.\$30,366.25Cleared14069EFT Check7/27/2017KONE, INC.\$432.84Cleared14070EFT Check7/27/2017KRATOS PUBLIC SAFETY & SECURITY SOLUTIONS, INC.\$544.05Cleared14071EFT Check7/27/2017MARK'S VACUUM & JANITORIAL SUPPLIES\$2,404.00Cleared14072EFT Check7/27/2017MIDWEST TAPE - PROCESSED AND CATALOGED ACCOUNT\$3,426.39Cleared14073EFT Check7/27/2017MIDWEST TAPE PROCESSED AND CATALOGED ACCOUNT\$3,426.39Cleared14074EFT Check7/27/2017MIDWEST TAPE PROCESSED AND CATALOGED ACCOUNT\$3,426.39Cleared14075EFT Check7/27/2017OFFICEWORKS\$132.00Cleared14076EFT Check7/27/2017OVERDRIVE INC\$22,733.97Cleared14077EFT Check7/27/2017PERFECTION SERVICE OF INDIANA\$20,520.00Cleared14078EFT Check7/27/2017RICHARD LOPEZ ELECTRICAL, LLC\$7,870.00Cleared14079EFT Check7/27/2017RICHARD LOPEZ ELECTRICAL, LLC\$7,870.00Cleared14079EFT Check7/27/2017RICHARD LOPEZ ELECTRICAL, LLC\$7,870.00Cleared14080EFT Check7/27/2017RICHARD LOPEZ ELECTRICAL, L						
14067 EFT Check 7/27/2017 IRVINGTON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH \$933.33 Cleared 14068 EFT Check 7/27/2017 JCOS, INC. \$30,366.25 Cleared 14069 EFT Check 7/27/2017 KONE, INC. \$432.84 Cleared 14070 EFT Check 7/27/2017 KRATOS PUBLIC SAFETY & SECURITY SOLUTIONS, INC. \$544.05 Cleared 14071 EFT Check 7/27/2017 KRATOS PUBLIC SAFETY & SECURITY SOLUTIONS, INC. \$442.84 Cleared 14072 EFT Check 7/27/2017 MARK'S VACUUM & JANITORIAL SUPPLIES \$2,404.00 Cleared 14072 EFT Check 7/27/2017 MARK'S VACUUM & JANITORIAL SUPPLIES \$4,419.40 Cleared 14073 EFT Check 7/27/2017 MIDWEST TAPE - PROCESSED DVDS \$606.91 Cleared 14074 EFT Check 7/27/2017 MIDWEST TAPE, PROCESSED AND CATALOGED ACCOUNT \$3,426.39 Cleared 14075 EFT Check 7/27/2017 MIDWEST TAPE, LLC \$4,419.42 Cleared 14076 EFT Check 7/27/2017 OVERDRIVE INC \$22,733.97 Cleared 14077						
14069 EFT Check 7/27/2017 KONE, INC. \$432.84 Cleared 14070 EFT Check 7/27/2017 KRATOS PUBLIC SAFETY & SECURITY SOLUTIONS, INC. \$544.05 Cleared 14071 EFT Check 7/27/2017 MARK'S VACUUM & JANITORIAL SUPPLIES \$2,404.00 Cleared 14072 EFT Check 7/27/2017 MIDWEST TAPE - PROCESSED DVDS \$606.91 Cleared 14073 EFT Check 7/27/2017 MIDWEST TAPE - PROCESSED AND CATALOGED ACCOUNT \$3,426.39 Cleared 14073 EFT Check 7/27/2017 MIDWEST TAPE, PROCESSED AND CATALOGED ACCOUNT \$3,426.39 Cleared 14074 EFT Check 7/27/2017 MIDWEST TAPE, LLC \$4.419.42 Cleared 14075 EFT Check 7/27/2017 OFFICEWORKS \$132.00 Cleared 14076 EFT Check 7/27/2017 OVERDRIVE INC \$22,733.97 Cleared 14077 EFT Check 7/27/2017 PERFECTION SERVICE OF INDIANA \$20,520.00 Cleared 14078 EFT Check 7/27/2017 ALIED RECE				IRVINGTON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH		
14070EFT Check7/27/2017KRATOS PUBLIC SAFETY & SECURITY SOLUTIONS, INC.\$544.05Cleared14071EFT Check7/27/2017MARK'S VACUUM & JANITORIAL SUPPLIES\$2,404.00Cleared14072EFT Check7/27/2017MIDWEST TAPE - PROCESSED DVDS\$606.91Cleared14073EFT Check7/27/2017MIDWEST TAPE PROCESSED AND CATALOGED ACCOUNT\$3,426.39Cleared14074EFT Check7/27/2017MIDWEST TAPE, LLC\$4,419.42Cleared14075EFT Check7/27/2017OFFICEWORKS\$132.00Cleared14076EFT Check7/27/2017OVERDRIVE INC\$22,733.97Cleared14077EFT Check7/27/2017OVERDRIVE INC\$20,520.00Cleared14078EFT Check7/27/2017ALLIED RECEIVABLES FUNDING, INC.\$488.55Cleared14079EFT Check7/27/2017RICHARD LOPEZ ELECTRICAL, LLC\$7,870.00Cleared14080EFT Check7/27/2017RLR ASSOCIATES, INC.\$4,250.00Cleared14081EFT Check7/27/2017RYAN FIRE PROTECTION, INC.\$351.00Cleared14082EFT Check7/27/2017STENZ MANAGEMENT COMPANY, INC.\$10,336.70Cleared	14068	EFT Check	7/27/2017	JCOS, INC.	\$30,366.25	Cleared
14071EFT Check7/27/2017MARK'S VACUUM & JANITORIAL SUPPLIES\$2,404.00Cleared14072EFT Check7/27/2017MIDWEST TAPE - PROCESSED DVDS\$606.91Cleared14073EFT Check7/27/2017MIDWEST TAPE PROCESSED AND CATALOGED ACCOUNT\$3,426.39Cleared14074EFT Check7/27/2017MIDWEST TAPE, LLC\$4,419.42Cleared14075EFT Check7/27/2017OFFICEWORKS\$132.00Cleared14076EFT Check7/27/2017OVERDRIVE INC\$22,733.97Cleared14077EFT Check7/27/2017OVERDRIVE INC\$20,520.00Cleared14078EFT Check7/27/2017ALLIED RECEIVABLES FUNDING, INC.\$488.55Cleared14079EFT Check7/27/2017RICHARD LOPEZ ELECTRICAL, LLC\$7,870.00Cleared14080EFT Check7/27/2017RLR ASSOCIATES, INC.\$4,250.00Cleared14081EFT Check7/27/2017RYAN FIRE PROTECTION, INC.\$351.00Cleared14082EFT Check7/27/2017STENZ MANAGEMENT COMPANY, INC.\$10,336.70Cleared	14069	EFT Check	7/27/2017	KONE, INC.	\$432.84	Cleared
14072 EFT Check 7/27/2017 MIDWEST TAPE - PROCESSED DVDS \$606.91 Cleared 14073 EFT Check 7/27/2017 MIDWEST TAPE PROCESSED AND CATALOGED ACCOUNT \$3,426.39 Cleared 14074 EFT Check 7/27/2017 MIDWEST TAPE PROCESSED AND CATALOGED ACCOUNT \$3,426.39 Cleared 14074 EFT Check 7/27/2017 MIDWEST TAPE, LLC \$4,419.42 Cleared 14075 EFT Check 7/27/2017 OFFICEWORKS \$132.00 Cleared 14076 EFT Check 7/27/2017 OVERDRIVE INC \$22,733.97 Cleared 14077 EFT Check 7/27/2017 OVERDRIVE INC \$20,520.00 Cleared 14078 EFT Check 7/27/2017 PERFECTION SERVICE OF INDIANA \$20,520.00 Cleared 14079 EFT Check 7/27/2017 ALLIED RECEIVABLES FUNDING, INC. \$488.55 Cleared 14080 EFT Check 7/27/2017 RLR ASSOCIATES, INC. \$4,250.00 Cleared 14081 EFT Check 7/27/2017 RYAN FIRE PROTECTION, INC.						
14073 EFT Check 7/27/2017 MIDWEST TAPE PROCESSED AND CATALOGED ACCOUNT \$3,426.39 Cleared 14074 EFT Check 7/27/2017 MIDWEST TAPE, LLC \$4,419.42 Cleared 14075 EFT Check 7/27/2017 OFFICEWORKS \$132.00 Cleared 14076 EFT Check 7/27/2017 OFFICEWORKS \$22,733.97 Cleared 14076 EFT Check 7/27/2017 OVERDRIVE INC \$22,733.97 Cleared 14077 EFT Check 7/27/2017 PERFECTION SERVICE OF INDIANA \$20,520.00 Cleared 14078 EFT Check 7/27/2017 ALLIED RECEIVABLES FUNDING, INC. \$488.55 Cleared 14079 EFT Check 7/27/2017 RICHARD LOPEZ ELECTRICAL, LLC \$7,870.00 Cleared 14080 EFT Check 7/27/2017 RICHARD LOPEZ ELECTRICAL, LLC \$448.55 Cleared 14081 EFT Check 7/27/2017 RICHARD LOPEZ ELECTRICAL, LLC \$4,250.00 Cleared 14082 EFT Check 7/27/2017 RIA ASSOCIATES, INC. \$4,250.						
14074 EFT Check 7/27/2017 MIDWEST TAPE, LLC \$4,419.42 Cleared 14075 EFT Check 7/27/2017 OFFICEWORKS \$132.00 Cleared 14076 EFT Check 7/27/2017 OVERDRIVE INC \$22,733.97 Cleared 14077 EFT Check 7/27/2017 PERFECTION SERVICE OF INDIANA \$20,520.00 Cleared 14078 EFT Check 7/27/2017 PERFECTION SERVICE OF INDIANA \$20,520.00 Cleared 14079 EFT Check 7/27/2017 ALLIED RECEIVABLES FUNDING, INC. \$488.55 Cleared 14079 EFT Check 7/27/2017 RICHARD LOPEZ ELECTRICAL, LLC \$7,870.00 Cleared 14080 EFT Check 7/27/2017 RICHARD LOPEZ ELECTRICAL, LLC \$448.55 Cleared 14081 EFT Check 7/27/2017 RICHARD LOPEZ ELECTRICAL, LLC \$44.250.00 Cleared 14082 EFT Check 7/27/2017 RICHARD LOPEZ ELECTRICAL, LLC \$351.00 Cleared 14082 EFT Check 7/27/2017 RYAN FIRE PROTECTION, INC. <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td></td<>					1	
14075 EFT Check 7/27/2017 OFFICEWORKS \$132.00 Cleared 14076 EFT Check 7/27/2017 OVERDRIVE INC \$22,733.97 Cleared 14077 EFT Check 7/27/2017 PERFECTION SERVICE OF INDIANA \$20,520.00 Cleared 14078 EFT Check 7/27/2017 ALLIED RECEIVABLES FUNDING, INC. \$488.55 Cleared 14079 EFT Check 7/27/2017 RICHARD LOPEZ ELECTRICAL, LLC \$7,870.00 Cleared 14080 EFT Check 7/27/2017 RICHARD LOPEZ ELECTRICAL, LLC \$44,250.00 Cleared 14081 EFT Check 7/27/2017 RICHARD LOPEZ ELECTRICAL, LLC \$44,250.00 Cleared 14081 EFT Check 7/27/2017 RYAN FIRE PROTECTION, INC. \$45,100 Cleared 14082 EFT Check 7/27/2017 STENZ MANAGEMENT COMPANY, INC. \$10,336.70 Cleared						
14076 EFT Check 7/27/2017 OVERDRIVE INC \$22,733.97 Cleared 14077 EFT Check 7/27/2017 PERFECTION SERVICE OF INDIANA \$20,520.00 Cleared 14078 EFT Check 7/27/2017 ALLIED RECEIVABLES FUNDING, INC. \$488.55 Cleared 14079 EFT Check 7/27/2017 RICHARD LOPEZ ELECTRICAL, LLC \$7,870.00 Cleared 14080 EFT Check 7/27/2017 RICHARD LOPEZ ELECTRICAL, LLC \$4,250.00 Cleared 14081 EFT Check 7/27/2017 RIA ASSOCIATES, INC. \$4,250.00 Cleared 14082 EFT Check 7/27/2017 RYAN FIRE PROTECTION, INC. \$351.00 Cleared 14082 EFT Check 7/27/2017 STENZ MANAGEMENT COMPANY, INC. \$10,336.70 Cleared						
14077 EFT Check 7/27/2017 PERFECTION SERVICE OF INDIANA \$20,520.00 Cleared 14078 EFT Check 7/27/2017 ALLIED RECEIVABLES FUNDING, INC. \$488.55 Cleared 14079 EFT Check 7/27/2017 RICHARD LOPEZ ELECTRICAL, LLC \$7,870.00 Cleared 14080 EFT Check 7/27/2017 RICHARD LOPEZ ELECTRICAL, LLC \$4,250.00 Cleared 14081 EFT Check 7/27/2017 RLR ASSOCIATES, INC. \$4,250.00 Cleared 14082 EFT Check 7/27/2017 RYAN FIRE PROTECTION, INC. \$351.00 Cleared 14082 EFT Check 7/27/2017 STENZ MANAGEMENT COMPANY, INC. \$10,336.70 Cleared						
14078 EFT Check 7/27/2017 ALLIED RECEIVABLES FUNDING, INC. \$488.55 Cleared 14079 EFT Check 7/27/2017 RICHARD LOPEZ ELECTRICAL, LLC \$7,870.00 Cleared 14080 EFT Check 7/27/2017 RLR ASSOCIATES, INC. \$4,250.00 Cleared 14081 EFT Check 7/27/2017 RYAN FIRE PROTECTION, INC. \$351.00 Cleared 14082 EFT Check 7/27/2017 STENZ MANAGEMENT COMPANY, INC. \$10,336.70 Cleared						
14079 EFT Check 7/27/2017 RICHARD LOPEZ ELECTRICAL, LLC \$7,870.00 Cleared 14080 EFT Check 7/27/2017 RLR ASSOCIATES, INC. \$4,250.00 Cleared 14081 EFT Check 7/27/2017 RYAN FIRE PROTECTION, INC. \$351.00 Cleared 14082 EFT Check 7/27/2017 STENZ MANAGEMENT COMPANY, INC. \$10,336.70 Cleared						
14080 EFT Check 7/27/2017 RLR ASSOCIATES, INC. \$4,250.00 Cleared 14081 EFT Check 7/27/2017 RYAN FIRE PROTECTION, INC. \$351.00 Cleared 14082 EFT Check 7/27/2017 STENZ MANAGEMENT COMPANY, INC. \$10,336.70 Cleared						
14081 EFT Check 7/27/2017 RYAN FIRE PROTECTION, INC. \$351.00 Cleared 14082 EFT Check 7/27/2017 STENZ MANAGEMENT COMPANY, INC. \$10,336.70 Cleared						
14082 EFT Check 7/27/2017 STENZ MANAGEMENT COMPANY, INC. \$10,336.70 Cleared					•	
14083 EFT Check 7/27/2017 STUART'S HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE MOVING & STORAGE \$1,284.56 Cleared	14082					
	14083	EFT Check	7/27/2017	STUART'S HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE MOVING & STORAGE	\$1,284.56	Cleared

INDIANAPOLIS-MARION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY BANK REGISTER

No.	Туре	Date	Reference	Checks	Status
14084	EFT Check	7/27/2017	THOMAS REUTERS - WEST	\$4,487.24	Cleared
14085	EFT Check	7/27/2017	TITAN ASSOCIATES	\$81,728.35	Cleared
14086	EFT Check	7/3/2017	The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Co N.A	\$1,609,412.50	Cleared
14087	EFT Check	7/3/2017	The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Co N.A	\$1,349,124.38	
14088	EFT Check	7/3/2017	The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Co N.A	\$495,400.00	
14089	EFT Check	7/21/2017	ADP, INC.	\$3,912.81	
14090	EFT Check	7/21/2017	ADP, INC.	\$1,056.00	
14091	EFT Check	7/28/2017	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND OF INDIANA	\$82,592.18	
14151	EFT Check	7/28/2017	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND OF INDIANA	\$82,592.18	
60625	Computer Check	7/3/2017	U.S. POSTAL SERVICE	\$1,154.00	
60626	Computer Check	7/6/2017	CAPITAL CITY FORD		Cleared
60627	Computer Check	7/6/2017	CHILDREN'S PLUS INC.	\$2,048.55	
60628	Computer Check	7/6/2017	CITIZENS ENERGY GROUP	\$1,039.33	
60629	Computer Check	7/6/2017	COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS		Outstanding
60630	Computer Check	7/6/2017			Cleared
60631	Computer Check	7/6/2017	ESL SPECTRUM d/b/a LIGHTING SERVICES OF INDIANA	\$50,685.00	
60632	Computer Check	7/6/2017		\$3,322.40	
60633	Computer Check	7/6/2017	INDIANA NEWSPAPERS, INC.		Cleared
60634	Computer Check	7/6/2017	INDIANA STATE LIBRARY		Cleared
60635	Computer Check Computer Check	7/6/2017	INDIANA STATE LIBRARY	\$1,550.00	
60636		7/6/2017	INDIANAPOLIS POWER & LIGHT COMPANY TOSHIBA FINANCIAL SERVICES	\$65,381.02	
60637 60638	Computer Check Computer Check	7/6/2017 7/10/2017	INDY VEGFEST		Cleared Cleared
60638	Computer Check	7/10/2017	KARA RICHARDSON WHITELY		Cleared
60640	Computer Check	7/10/2017	ALA REGISTRATION	\$1,650.00	
60641	Computer Check	7/12/2017	CITIZENS ENERGY GROUP		Cleared
60642	Computer Check	7/13/2017	ALLEN IRRIGATION COMPANY, INC.		Cleared
60643	Computer Check	7/13/2017	AMERICAN UNITED LIFE INSURANCE CO	\$3,254.41	
60644	Computer Check	7/13/2017	ANTHEM INSURANCE COMPANIES, INC.	\$238,898.79	
60645	Computer Check	7/13/2017	Arab Termite and Pest Control, Inc.	\$2,042.00	
60646	Computer Check	7/13/2017	BETH ANN BROADHURST	\$1,120.00	
60647	Computer Check	7/13/2017	BLACKMORE & BUCKNER ROOFING	\$1,659.47	
60648	Computer Check	7/13/2017	BOBBIE LANCASTER		Cleared
60649	Computer Check	7/13/2017	CENTER FOR INTERFAITH COOPERATION		Cleared
60650	Computer Check	7/13/2017	CHC WELLBEING INC	\$14,250.00	
60651	Computer Check	7/13/2017	CITIZENS ENERGY GROUP	\$1,460.04	
60652	Computer Check	7/13/2017	CLINT JIVOIN	\$1,200.00	Cleared
60653	Computer Check	7/13/2017	CMID	\$3,998.50	Cleared
60654	Computer Check	7/13/2017	CONSTELLATION NEWENERGY - GAS DIVISION, LLC	\$7.29	Cleared
60655	Computer Check	7/13/2017	COVER ALL FLOORING, LLC	\$1,200.00	Cleared
60656	Computer Check	7/13/2017	CRAIG DEHUT	\$828.75	Cleared
60657	Computer Check	7/13/2017	CYBERIA, LTD.	\$500.00	Cleared
60658	Computer Check	7/13/2017	DACO GLASS & GLAZING INC.	\$503.14	Cleared
60659	Computer Check	7/13/2017	DIVERSITY ROUNDTABLE OF CENTRAL INDIANA		Cleared
60660	Computer Check	7/13/2017	ELIZABETH FRANKLIN		Outstanding
60661	Computer Check	7/13/2017	Embassy Suites by Hilton		Outstanding
60662	Computer Check	7/13/2017	GALE GROUP THE		Cleared
60663	Computer Check	7/13/2017	GRAND HYATT ATLANTA IN BUCKHEAD	\$1,180.30	
60664	Computer Check		INDIANA WRITER'S CENTER		Cleared
60665	Computer Check	7/13/2017	INDIANAPOLIS FLEET SERVICES	\$1,512.11	
60666	Computer Check	7/13/2017	INDIANAPOLIS POWER & LIGHT COMPANY	\$11,192.37	
60667	Computer Check	7/13/2017	JOSEFA S. BEYER		Cleared
60668	Computer Check	7/13/2017	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK	\$6,214.26	
60669	Computer Check	7/13/2017	MARION COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT		Cleared
60670	Computer Check	7/13/2017	NAMI INDIANA, INC.		Cleared
60671	Computer Check	7/13/2017			Cleared
60672 60673	Computer Check	7/13/2017	RITZ CHARLES CARMEL		Cleared
60673 60674	Computer Check Computer Check	7/13/2017	SAFEGUARD BUSINESS SYSTEMS	\$206.64 \$40,409.53	Cleared
60674 60675	Computer Check	7/13/2017 7/13/2017	SECURITAS SECURITY SERVICES USA, INC. SHACKELFORD MASONRY, INC.	\$40,409.53 \$2,650.00	
60675 60676	Computer Check	7/13/2017	Shackelford MASONRY, INC. Shelby Upholstering & Interiors	\$2,650.00	
60676	Computer Check	7/13/2017	SONDHI SOLUTIONS	\$16,691.40	
60678	Computer Check	7/13/2017	THE REPUBLIC		Cleared
60678	Computer Check	7/13/2017	U.S. HealthWorks Medical Group IN, PC		Cleared
60680	Computer Check	7/13/2017	UNITED PARCEL SERVICE		Cleared
60681	Computer Check	7/13/2017	DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY		Cleared
60682	Computer Check	7/13/2017	YALSA		Cleared
				+= .2.00	

INDIANAPOLIS-MARION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY BANK REGISTER

No.	Туре	Date	Reference	Checks	Status
60683	Computer Check	7/20/2017	#GROE INC		Outstanding
60684	Computer Check	7/20/2017	AARON MORRIS		Cleared
60685	Computer Check	7/20/2017	ANTHONY WALLACE	1	Cleared
60686	Computer Check	7/20/2017	APPLIED ENGINEERING SERVICES		Cleared
60687	Computer Check	7/20/2017	BEECH GROVE SEWAGE WORKS	1	Cleared
60688	Computer Check	7/20/2017	BETH ANN BROADHURST		Cleared
60689	Computer Check	7/20/2017	BLACKMORE & BUCKNER ROOFING		Cleared
60690	Computer Check	7/20/2017	CAPITOL CITY FENCE	\$1,250.00	
60691	Computer Check	7/20/2017	CAPITOL CITY FORD, INC.	\$21,932.35	
60692	Computer Check	7/20/2017	CENTRAL INDIANA HARDWARE-SCHRICKER DIVISION	1	Cleared
60693	Computer Check	7/20/2017	CHAIN STORE GUIDES, LLC		Cleared
60694	Computer Check	7/20/2017	CHC WELLBEING INC		Cleared
60695	Computer Check	7/20/2017			Outstanding
60696	Computer Check	7/20/2017	CHRIS MABREY PUBLISHING		Cleared
60697	Computer Check	7/20/2017	CHRISTIAN BOOK DISTRIBUTORS		Outstanding
60698	Computer Check	7/20/2017	CITIZENS ENERGY GROUP	\$1,050.62	
60699	Computer Check	7/20/2017	CITYOGA SCHOOL OF YOGA & HEALTH		Outstanding
60700	Computer Check	7/20/2017	CLARK, QUINN, MOSES, SCOTT & GRAHN, LLP	\$25,608.75	
60701 60702	Computer Check Computer Check	7/20/2017 7/20/2017	Constellation NewEnergy Gas Division, LLC CONVENIENT TAPE & SUPPLIES	\$1,731.55	Cleared
60702	Computer Check	7/20/2017	COOL PLANET, LLC		Cleared
60703	Computer Check	7/20/2017	CULLIGAN OF INDIANAPOLIS		Cleared
60705	Computer Check	7/20/2017	EARL B. PHILLIPS	1	Cleared
60705	Computer Check	7/20/2017	EF MARBURGER	\$6,200.00	
60707	Computer Check	7/20/2017	EVAN BLACK	1	Outstanding
60708	Computer Check	7/20/2017	FINANCIAL INFORMATION INCORPORATED	\$1,095.00	0
60709	Computer Check	7/20/2017	GRAND HYATT ATLANTA IN BUCKHEAD		Outstanding
60710	Computer Check	7/20/2017	GIPC-MCOD		Cleared
60711	Computer Check	7/20/2017	GRM INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES OF INDIANA		Cleared
60712	Computer Check	7/20/2017	GURNEY J. BUSH, INC.		Cleared
60713	Computer Check	7/20/2017	H.W. WILSON		Cleared
60714	Computer Check	7/20/2017	HOOSIER AQUATIC CARE	\$1,130.00	
60715	Computer Check	7/20/2017	IBJ BOOK PUBLISHING		Cleared
60716	Computer Check	7/20/2017	INDIANA LIBRARY FEDERATION	\$2,175.00	
60717	Computer Check	7/20/2017	INDIANA UNIV ACCTS RECEIVABLE IUPUI	\$400.00	Cleared
60718	Computer Check	7/20/2017	INDIANAPOLIS FLEET SERVICES	\$1,841.69	Cleared
60719	Computer Check	7/20/2017	J M BENJAMIN	\$45.00	Outstanding
60720	Computer Check	7/20/2017	J. W. PEPPER & SON, INC.	\$378.64	Cleared
60721	Computer Check	7/20/2017	JESSE REYNOLDS	\$45.00	Cleared
60722	Computer Check	7/20/2017	KEVIN THOMAS	\$332.28	Cleared
60723	Computer Check	7/20/2017	KMG PUBLICATIONS LLC		Outstanding
60724	Computer Check	7/20/2017	KOKOMO TRIBUNE, THE		Cleared
60725	Computer Check	7/20/2017	LA VOZ DE INDIANA		Cleared
60726	Computer Check	7/20/2017	LABEL SOLUTIONS, LLC	1	Cleared
60727	Computer Check	7/20/2017	LAKESHORE LEARNING MATERIALS		Cleared
60728	Computer Check	7/20/2017	LAWRENCE (PETTY CASH)		Cleared
60729	Computer Check	7/20/2017	LOSSIE DAVIS		Cleared
60730	Computer Check	7/20/2017	MARGUERITE PRESS		Cleared
60731	Computer Check	7/20/2017	MARIA C PIMENTAL-GANNON	\$39.95	Outstanding
60732	Computer Check	7/20/2017	MARION COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT		Cleared
60733	Computer Check	7/20/2017	MARSHALL & SWIFT/BOECKH, LLC		Cleared
60734	Computer Check	7/20/2017	MATTHEW BENDER & COMPANY, INC.		Cleared
60735	Computer Check	7/20/2017			Cleared
60736	Computer Check	7/20/2017			Cleared
60737	Computer Check	7/20/2017	MID-AMERICA SOUND CORP.	\$1,598.15	
60738	Computer Check	7/20/2017	NCM PUBLISHING		Outstanding
60739 60740	Computer Check	7/20/2017 7/20/2017	OCLC, INC.	\$8,309.65	Cleared
60740 60741	Computer Check		PITNEY BOWES, INC.		Cleared
60741 60742	Computer Check	7/20/2017 7/20/2017	PLUNKETT RESEARCH, LTD. POMP'S TIRE SERVICE		Cleared
60742 60743	Computer Check Computer Check	7/20/2017	RENITA HILLS, AUTHOR		Outstanding
60743 60744	Computer Check	7/20/2017	SAGE PUBLICATIONS INC.		Cleared
60744	Computer Check	7/20/2017	SAGE FUBLICATIONS TINC. SECURITAS SECURITY SERVICES USA, INC.	\$1,968.75	
60745	Computer Check	7/20/2017	TINA JACKSON		Cleared
60748	Computer Check	7/20/2017	U.S. HealthWorks Medical Group IN, PC		Cleared
60748	Computer Check	7/20/2017	DIRECTOR OF US PATENT & TRADEMARKS		Outstanding
60749	Computer Check	7/20/2017	WENDELL R. FOWLER		Cleared
		,,, _, ,		+.00.00	

INDIANAPOLIS-MARION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

BANK REGISTER

No.	Туре	Date	Reference	Checks	Status
60750	Computer Check	7/20/2017	YOUR AUTOMATIC DOOR COMPANY	\$651.75	Cleared
60751	Computer Check	7/24/2017	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK	\$3,529.63	Cleared
60752	Computer Check	7/27/2017	ALLEN IRRIGATION COMPANY, INC.	\$183.00	Outstanding
60753	Computer Check	7/27/2017	ASI		Outstanding
60754	Computer Check	7/27/2017	BRIGHTWOOD INVESTORS, LLC	\$3,976.00	Cleared
60755	Computer Check	7/27/2017	CHICAGO TRIBUNE	\$184.25	Outstanding
60756	Computer Check	7/27/2017	CITIZENS ENERGY GROUP	\$2,021.59	Cleared
60757	Computer Check	7/27/2017	COMMUNITY OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES	\$1,835.00	Outstanding
60758	Computer Check	7/27/2017	DACO GLASS & GLAZING INC.	\$1,343.00	Outstanding
60759	Computer Check	7/27/2017	DYNAMARK	\$153.21	Outstanding
60760	Computer Check	7/27/2017	FLANNER HOUSE OF INDIANAPOLIS, INC.	\$2,716.57	Outstanding
60761	Computer Check	7/27/2017	FOUNTAIN BLOCK DEVELOPMENT L.P.	\$4,881.56	Outstanding
60762	Computer Check	7/27/2017	Gale/CENGAGE Learning	\$30,753.00	Cleared
60763	Computer Check	7/27/2017	GAYLORD ARCHIVAL	\$166.36	Voided
60764	Computer Check	7/27/2017	GLENDALE TOWN CENTER	\$24,333.33	Cleared
60765	Computer Check	7/27/2017	Hall, Render, Killian, Heath & Lyman, P.C.	\$6,087.00	Cleared
60766	Computer Check	7/27/2017	IMMIGRANT WELCOME CENTER	\$972.50	Outstanding
60767	Computer Check	7/27/2017	IMPERIAL RESTORATIONS	\$645.00	Outstanding
60768	Computer Check	7/27/2017	INDIANA WRITER'S CENTER	\$400.00	Cleared
60769	Computer Check	7/27/2017	JEREMY SOUTH	\$1,400.00	Outstanding
60770	Computer Check	7/27/2017	LYNN HARRIS	\$45.00	Outstanding
60771	Computer Check	7/27/2017	PFM AUTOMOTIVE.COM	\$374.35	Cleared
60772	Computer Check	7/27/2017	REISS STRUCTURAL & ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS, LLC	\$325.00	Cleared
60773	Computer Check	7/27/2017	REPROGRAPHIX, INC.	\$43.88	Cleared
60774	Computer Check	7/27/2017	RFS GROUP LLC	\$2,115.76	Outstanding
60775	Computer Check	7/27/2017	RJE BUSINESS INTERIORS	\$61,366.70	Cleared
60776	Computer Check	7/27/2017	SCHOLASTIC, INC.	\$295.10	Cleared
60777	Computer Check	7/27/2017	SECURITAS SECURITY SERVICES USA, INC.	\$40,415.29	Outstanding
60778	Computer Check	7/27/2017	U.S. HealthWorks Medical Group IN, PC	\$171.48	Outstanding
60779	Computer Check	7/27/2017	YourMembership.com, Inc.		Outstanding
			Total	\$5,574,314.24	=
			Summary by Transaction Type:		

EFT Check \$4,793,737 Total Payments \$5,491,555 Total Voided Items \$82,758
--

INDIANAPOLIS-MARION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

BANK REGISTER

PAYROLL ACCOUNT

No.	Туре	Date	Reference	Checks	Status
556	EFT Check	7/13/2017	DELTA DENTAL	\$4,084.63	Cleared
557	EFT Check	7/14/2017	AMERICAN UNITED LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	\$3,839.00	Outstanding
558	EFT Check	7/14/2017	FIDELITY INVESTMENTS	\$5,366.61	Cleared
559	EFT Check	7/14/2017	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND OF INDIANA	\$7,530.44	Cleared
560	EFT Check	7/28/2017	FIDELITY INVESTMENTS	\$5,366.61	Cleared
561	EFT Check	7/28/2017	AMERICAN UNITED LIFE INSURANCE CO	\$3,839.00	Cleared
562	EFT Check	7/28/2017	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND OF INDIANA	\$7,289.55	Cleared
3079	Computer Check	7/6/2017	GUARDIAN	\$11,612.04	Cleared
3080	Computer Check	7/13/2017	AFSCME COUNCIL IKOC 962	\$3,355.56	Cleared
3081	Computer Check	7/13/2017	AMERICAN UNITED LIFE INSURANCE CO	\$313.71	Cleared
3082	Computer Check	7/13/2017	AMERICAN UNITED LIFE	\$3,305.70	Cleared
3083	Computer Check	7/13/2017	ANTHEM INSURANCE COMPANIES, INC.	\$84,801.21	Cleared
3084	Computer Check	7/13/2017	LegalShield	\$345.95	Cleared
3085	Computer Check	7/13/2017	The Indianapolis Public Library Foundation	\$561.33	Cleared
3086	Computer Check	7/27/2017	The Indianapolis Public Library Foundation	\$559.33	Cleared
			Total	\$142,170.67	-
			Summary by Transaction Types		=

Summary by Transaction Type:

Computer Check	\$104,854.83
EFT Check	\$37,315.84
Total Payments	\$142,170.67
Total Voided Items	\$0.00

INDIANAPOLIS-MARION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY **BANK REGISTER** FINES ACCOUNT

No.	Туре	Date	Reference	Checks	Status
650	Computer Check	7/13/2017	ALICIA A. LINDGREN	\$29.99	Cleared
651	Computer Check	7/13/2017	AMEE KATE BRUMBAUGH	\$13.98	Outstanding
652	Computer Check	7/13/2017	TAMPA HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY PU	\$13.99	Cleared
653	Computer Check	7/20/2017	MARYANN RUEGGER	\$29.99	Outstanding
654	Computer Check	7/27/2017	BALL STATE UNIVERSITY	\$16.00	Outstanding
655	Computer Check	7/27/2017	KAREN KAY SWAN	\$31.27	Outstanding
656	Computer Check	7/27/2017	MARGARET MERRIMAN	\$12.95	Cleared
657	Computer Check	7/27/2017	MELISSA A. MCMILLIN	\$32.90	Outstanding
658	Computer Check	7/27/2017	RACHEL HANSON	\$35.86	Outstanding
			Total =	\$216.93	=
			Summary by Transaction Type:		
			Computer Check	\$216.93	
			EFT Check	\$0.00	
			Total Payments	\$216.93	
				** **	

Total Payments Total Voided Items

\$0.00

INDIANAPOLIS-MARION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

BANK REGISTER

GIFT FUND

No.	Туре	Date	Reference	Checks	Status
1433	EFT Check	7/6/2017	INDIANAPOLIS-MARION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRAI	\$5,000.00	Cleared
1434	EFT Check	7/13/2017	CDW GOVERNMENT, INC.		Cleared
1435	EFT Check	7/13/2017	INDPLS-MARION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY	\$30,582.74	
1436	EFT Check	7/13/2017	KLINES QUALITY WATER, INC.		Cleared
1437	EFT Check	7/13/2017	RUBY TREGNAGO		Cleared
1438	EFT Check	7/20/2017	CDW GOVERNMENT, INC.		Cleared
1439	EFT Check	7/27/2017	BRODART CO.		Cleared
1440	EFT Check	7/27/2017	DEMCO INC.		Cleared
1441	EFT Check	7/27/2017	INDPLS-MARION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY		Cleared
1442	EFT Check	7/27/2017	KLINES QUALITY WATER, INC.		Cleared
5966	Computer Check	7/6/2017	GOOSE THE MARKET		Cleared
5967	Computer Check	7/13/2017	ANDERSON & BECK	\$1,000.00	
5968	Computer Check	7/13/2017	BETH ANN BROADHURST	\$2,180.00	
5969					
	Computer Check	7/13/2017			Cleared
5970	Computer Check	7/13/2017	CONTINENTAL BROADCAST GROUP, LLC		Cleared
5971	Computer Check	7/13/2017	CREATIVE AQUATIC SOLUTIONS, LLC		Cleared
5972	Computer Check	7/13/2017			Cleared
5973	Computer Check	7/13/2017	DON HUDSON	•	Cleared
5974	Computer Check	7/13/2017	GRASSY CREEK ELEMENTARY		Outstanding
5975	Computer Check	7/13/2017	JAN ALRIDGE CLARK		Cleared
5976	Computer Check	7/13/2017	JEREMY SOUTH	\$1,960.00	
5977	Computer Check	7/13/2017	LOWELL ELEMENTARY		Cleared
5978	Computer Check	7/13/2017	MAYRA OSEGUERA		Outstanding
5979	Computer Check	7/13/2017	PERRY A. SCOTT	1	Cleared
5980	Computer Check	7/13/2017	RAD DREW PHOTOGRAPHY	1	Cleared
5981	Computer Check	7/13/2017	SENSE CHARTER SCHOOL		Cleared
5982	Computer Check	7/13/2017	SUSAN DAVIS	\$1,020.93	Cleared
5983	Computer Check	7/13/2017	THE ORCHARD SCHOOL	\$100.00	Outstanding
5984	Computer Check	7/13/2017	VLADIMIR KRAKOVICH	\$500.00	Cleared
5985	Computer Check	7/13/2017	WFYI TELEPLEX	\$3,000.00	Cleared
5986	Computer Check	7/13/2017	YEFIM PASTUKH	\$500.00	Cleared
5987	Computer Check	7/14/2017	ADAM TODD	\$137.08	Cleared
5988	Computer Check	7/14/2017	NEAR WEST 21	\$500.00	Cleared
5989	Computer Check	7/20/2017	COMPUTYPE, INC.	•	Cleared
5990	Computer Check	7/20/2017	DORIENE SMITHER		Cleared
5991	Computer Check	7/20/2017	DYNAMARK GRAPHICS GROUP		Cleared
5992	Computer Check	7/20/2017	SUE KENNEDY	•	Cleared
5993	Computer Check	7/20/2017	PATTY WALLACE		Outstanding
5994	Computer Check	7/20/2017	Paula Scheidler		Outstanding
5995	Computer Check	7/20/2017	WAYNE (PETTY CASH)		Cleared
5996	Computer Check	7/24/2017	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK		Cleared
5997	Computer Check	7/27/2017	BRIGHT IDEAS IN BROAD RIPPLE		Outstanding
5998		7/27/2017	DEBRA MAY		Outstanding
5999	Computer Check Computer Check		GORDON'S ICE CREAM PARLOR		Cleared
		7/27/2017	JEREMY SOUTH		
6000	Computer Check	7/27/2017			Outstanding Clograd
6001	Computer Check	7/27/2017	JOSEFA S. BEYER	•	Cleared
6002	Computer Check	7/27/2017	ANGELA GONZALEZ		Outstanding
6003	Computer Check	7/27/2017			Outstanding
6004	Computer Check	7/27/2017	MAYRA OSEGUERA		Outstanding
6005	Computer Check	7/27/2017			Outstanding
6006	Computer Check	7/27/2017	RAD DREW PHOTOGRAPHY		Outstanding
			Total =	\$63,677.11	

Summary by Transaction Type:

Computer Check	\$25,629.75
EFT Check	\$38,047.36
Total Payments	\$63,677.11
Total Voided Items	\$0.00

NEW HIRES:							
EMPLOYEE NAME	JOB TITLE	LOCATION NAME	HOURLY RATE	HIRE DATE			
Shannon O'Donnell	Hourly Public Services Associate I	Learning Curve	\$14.08	7/6/2017			
Eugenie Wilson	Hourly Library Assistant II	Central	\$11.85	7/6/2017			
Cameiron Jackson	Page	Brightwood	\$9.15	7/31/2017			
Regina Maxey	Hourly Library Assistant II	Pike	\$11.85	7/31/2017			
Susan Robinson	Hourly Public Services Associate I	Wayne	\$14.08	7/31/2017			
Soham Oza	Hourly Job Center Assistant	Pike	\$10.20	7/31/2017			
Samuel Lambert	Page	East 38th	\$9.15	7/31/2017			
Elaine Oglesby	Hourly Public Services Associate I	Wayne	\$14.08	7/31/2017			
Nora Kelly	Page	Pike	\$9.15	8/15/2017			
Nia Highbaugh	Page	Lawrence	\$9.15	8/15/2017			
Halimat Ipesa-Balogun	Computer Lab Assistant II	Spades Park	\$12.92	8/15/2017			
FERNAL CHANGES:							
EMPLOYEE NAME	JOB TITLE	JOB TITLE LOCATION NAME HOURLY RATE OLD JOB TITLE		OLD LOCATIO N	OLD HOURLY RATE	EFFEC E DAT	
Ramona Moore	Library Assistant II	Warren	\$12.65	Library Assistant II	Nora	\$12.65	8/6/20
Ahliah Bratzler	Public Services Librarian	Central	\$18.00	Public Services Associate II PT (20 hours)	Central	\$15.76	7/23/2
Jackie Wright	Library Assistant II Part- Time (20 Hours)	Southport	\$12.33	Library Assistant II Part- Time (24 hours)	Southport	\$12.33	9/3/20

Ladeja McGee	Page	East 38th	\$9.84	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	East 38th	\$11.85	8/6/2017
Arriel Vinson	Page	Glendale	\$9.46	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	Glendale	\$11.85	8/5/2017
Abigail Maitland	Page	Southport	\$9.15	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	Southport	\$10.50	8/6/2017
Leticia Solis-Foley	Hourly Public Services Associate I	Learning Curve	\$14.08	Public Services Associate	arning Cur	\$16.29	8/6/2017
Greg Hill	Interim ARM (North/South Regional Group)	Public Services	\$27.84	Manager, Regional Branch	Lawrence	\$25.71	8/6/2017
Sharon Bernhardt	ARM-Interim Outreach Manager	Public Services	\$38.83	ARM (North/South Regional Group)	Lawrence	\$38.83	8/6/2017
Kadiesha Ricks	Hourly Computer Lab Assistant II	College	\$12.92	Hourly Library Assistant II	College	\$11.85	8/6/2017
Nichelle Smith	Hourly Library Assistant II	Lawrence	\$12.65	Library Assistant II	Nora	\$12.65	9/3/2017
Lacey Daniels	Page	Irvington	\$9.65	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	Irvington	\$11.85	8/6/2017
Carrie Hale	Page	Irvington	\$9.65	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	Irvington	\$11.85	8/6/2017
Shauna Walters	Page	Lawrence	\$9.15	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	Lawrence	\$11.85	8/6/2017
Ryan Houdek	Interim Manager, Community Branch	Decatur	\$22.83	Supervisor Librarian	Central	\$21.04	8/20/2017
Adam Todd	Interim Manager, Regional Branch	Lawrence	\$26.32	Manager, Community Branch	Decatur	\$24.83	8/20/2017
Kay Brady	Page	Franklin Road	\$9.94	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	Franklin Road	\$11.85	8/6/2017
Patricia Gray	Page Wayne \$9.15 Hourly Summer Reading		Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	Wayne	\$12.16	8/6/2017	
Kathy Helmond	Interim Supervisor Librarian	Central	\$22.85	Public Services Librarian	Central	\$21.76	8/20/2017

RE-HIRES:						
EMPLOYEE NAME	JOB TITLE	LOCATION NAME	HOURLY RATE	EFFECTIVE DATE		
Mary Sullivan Page		Pike	\$9.15	8/15/2017		
Diane Palguta	Hourly Public Services Associate I	Pike	\$14.08	8/15/2017		
EPARATIONS:						
EMPLOYEE NAME	JOB TITLE	LOCATION NAME	HOURLY RATE	YEARS OF SERVICE	EFFECTIV E DATE	
Andrew Emata	Andrew Emata Hourly Computer Lab Assistant II		\$12.92	7 months	7/19/2017	
Jon Stinson	Jon Stinson Hourly Job Center Assistant		\$10.20	1 month	7/30/2017	
Richard Rice	Page	Pike	\$9.59	2 years and 4 months	7/29/2017	
Jesus Moya	Manager, Outreach	Outreach	\$25.71	1 year and 11 months	7/21/2017	
Gwen Walters	Page	Garfield Park	\$9.15	1 month	7/28/2017	
Madison Stone	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	Decatur	\$10.50	2 months	7/25/2017	
Nathan Shuherk	Computer Lab Assistant II	Lawrence	\$12.92	7 months	8/7/2017	
Daniell Wilkins	Public Services Librarian	College	\$19.18	3 years and 10 months	8/12/2017	
Karl Means	Library Assistant II	Southport	\$12.65	4 years and 4 months	8/2/2017	
Greta Herbertz	Page	Irvington	\$9.65	4 years and 1 month	8/6/2017	
Dillon Huisman	Page	College	\$9.15	2 months	8/6/2017	
Kimberly Douglass	Hourly Library Assistant II	Lawrence	\$12.09	3 years	6/17/2017	
Katelin Emmert	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	Garfield Park	\$10.50	2 months	8/2/2017	

CTIVE:					
EMPLOYEE NAME	JOB TITLE	LOCATION NAME	HOURLY RATE		
Kaitlyn Norman	Page	Lawrence	\$9.15	7/5/2017	
LaKayla Day	Page	East 38th	\$9.15	7/31/2017	
Robyn McKinney	Page	East 38th	\$9.15	8/2/2017	
Isaiah Stevenson	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	East 38th	\$11.85	7/31/2017	
Aundrelle Balance	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	East 38th	\$10.50	7/31/2017	
Theresa Coleman	Hourly Library Assistant II	Glendale	\$11.85	8/5/2017	
Emma Croxford	Page	Franklin Road	\$9.15	8/5/2017	
Naomi D'Andrea	Page	Pike	\$9.65	7/30/2017	
Sarah Jones	Page	Pike	\$9.15	8/5/2017	
Corajean Medina	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	Southport	\$11.85	8/6/2017	
Ngun Cin Hourly Summer Reading Clerk		Southport	\$11.85	8/6/2017	
Henry Dawson	Page	Southport	\$9.15	7/30/2017	
Zoe Bowen	Page	Spades Park	\$9.15	7/29/2017	
Robin Meyer	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	Glendale	\$12.16	8/5/2017	
Anna McCasland	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	Warren	\$12.16	8/6/2017	
Jasmine Jones	Page	Pike	\$9.15	7/22/2017	
Adrienne Gordon	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	Flanner House	\$12.16	8/5/2017	
Brittany McFadden	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	Eagle	\$11.85	8/5/2017	
Greta Herbertz	Page	Irvington	\$9.65	8/8/2017	
Maxwell Pugh	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	Eagle	\$11.85	8/5/2017	
Alexander McGrath	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	Program Development	\$10.50	8/6/2017	
Psalms Duncan	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	Flanner House	\$11.85	8/5/2017	
Milayah Harris	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	Lawrence	\$11.85	8/5/2017	
Andreis Brown	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	Spades Park	\$11.85	8/5/2017	

Crystal Harves	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	Franklin Road	\$11.85	8/5/2017	
Kayla Scott	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	Franklin Road	\$10.50	8/5/2017	
Mellisa Nichols	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	Franklin Road	\$10.50	8/5/2017	
Sindhu Pathak	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	Nora	\$11.85	8/5/2017	
Isra Haider	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	College	\$10.50	8/5/2017	
Andrew Finnell	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	College	\$11.85	8/5/2017	
Hannah Brandenburg	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	Nora	\$11.85	8/5/2017	
Elaine Oglesby	Hourly Public Services Associate I	Wayne	\$14.08	8/7/2017	
Sydney Brown	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	Lawrence	\$11.85	8/5/2017	
Laura Miller	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	Lawrence	\$11.85	8/5/2017	
Julie Wilbur	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	Outreach	\$10.50	8/9/2017	
Makeda Stewart	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	Outreach	\$10.50	8/9/2017	
Hera Siddiqui	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	Decatur	\$12.16	8/5/2017	
Janeika Matthews	Hourly Summer Reading Clerk	Outreach	\$10.50	8/9/2017	

INDIANAPOLIS-MARION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

TRAVEL AND TRAINING ACTION

RESOLUTION 29-2017

WHEREAS it is the opinion of the board that it is necessary for the following individuals:

BE IT RESOLVED that they be allowed the necessary credited time and registration fees to be paid out of the Operating Fund:

Name	Branch/Department	Cost Center	City/State	Conference Name	Dates	Fund	Registration	Lodging	Travel/	/Milage	Per l	Diem	Total
Tiffani Carter	WRN	2022	Anderson, IN	In Black Librarian	9/15/2017	10			\$	35.20			\$ 35.20
Tiffani Carter	WRN	2022	Brownsburg, IN	MCLS	9/28/2017	10			\$	28.46			\$ 28.46
Emily Chandler	CMSA	1201	Indianapolis, IN	ILF	11/14-15/17	30	\$ 170.00						\$ 170.00
Andrew Cope	NOR	2014	Bloomington, IN	Technology Roundtable	8/24/2017	10			\$	72.97			\$ 72.97
Ryan Donnelly	CEN	1401	Indianapolis, IN	ILF	11/14-15/17	30	\$ 300.00						\$ 300.00
Michael Hollandbeck	ACC	1301	Chicago, IL	GFOA	11/15-16/17	10	\$ 580.00	\$ 250.00	\$	300.00	\$	30.00	\$ 1,160.00
Robin Kelley	CEN	1402	Indianapolis, IN	ILF	11/14-15/17	30	\$ 300.00						\$ 300.00
Jackie Nytes	CEO	1001	Seattle, WA	Indy Chamber Leadership	9/17-20/17	10			\$	700.00	\$	90.00	\$ 790.00
Doriene Smither	EWA	2009	Indianapolis, IN	ILF	11/14-15/17	30	\$ 300.00						\$ 300.00
Pam Swaidner	CMSA	1201	Indianapolis, IN	ILF	11/14-15/17	30	\$ 300.00						\$ 300.00
Jill Wetnight	FRA	2021	Indianapolis, IN	ILF	11/14-15/17	30	\$ 300.00						\$ 300.00
Susan Barhan	SOU	2017	Lebanon, IN	A joyous way to learn	9/20/2017	10			\$	30.00			\$ 30.00
Karen Perry	FRA	2021	Lebanon, IN	A joyous way to learn	9/20/2017	10			\$	29.63			\$ 29.63
Lindsay Haddix	NOR	2014	Lebanon, IN	A joyous way to learn	9/20/2017	10			\$	30.00			\$ 30.00
Carrie Waterson	СОМ	1601	Hershey, PA	Kidlitosphere	11/2-4/17	10	\$ 125.00	\$ 625.00	\$	575.00	\$	90.00	\$ 1,415.00
Carrie Waterson	СОМ	1601	Indianapolis, IN	ILF	11/14-15/17	30	\$ 300.00						\$ 300.00
Megan Ferguson	ОИТ	1506	Indianapolis, IN	ILF	11/14-15/17	30	\$ 300.00						\$ 300.00
Cheryl Wright	HR	1701	Indianapolis, IN	ILF	11/14-15/17	30	\$ 300.00						\$ 300.00
Jackie Nytes	CEO	1001	Indianapolis, IN	ILF	11/14-15/17	30	\$ 180.00						\$ 180.00
Anika Williams	IRV	2004	Indianapolis, IN	ILF	11/14-15/17	30	\$ 180.00						\$ 180.00
Deb Ehret	ЅҎҜ	2018	Indianapolis, IN	Community Engagement	10/25-26/17	10	\$ 100.00						\$ 100.00
Maureen Duncan	CEN	1401	Indianapolis, IN	Indiana State Library	10/28/2017	10			\$	5.00			\$ 5.00
Kathy Helmond	CEN	1401	Indianapolis, IN	ILF	11-14-15/17	30	\$ 180.00						\$ 180.00

Name	Branch/Department	Cost Center	City/State	Conference Name	Dates	Fund	Registration	Lodging	Travel/Milage	Per Diem	Total
Amy Friedman	TLC	1403	Indianapolis, IN	ILF	11/14-15/17	30	\$ 300.00				\$ 300.00
Mary Agnes Hylton	EAG	2007	Indianapolis, IN	ILF	11/14-15/17	30	\$ 180.00				\$ 180.00
Jessica Trinoskey	COL	2002	Indianapolis, IN	ILF	11/13-15/17	30	\$ 180.00				\$ 180.00
Melissa Wooton	GLD	2003	Indianapolis, IN	ILF	11/14-15/17	30	\$ 300.00				\$ 300.00
Janice Swan	GLD	2003	Indianapolis, IN	ILF	11/14-15/17	30	\$ 300.00				\$ 300.00
Miriam Guidero	GLD	2003	Indianapolis, IN	ILF	11/15/2017	30	\$ 160.00				\$ 160.00
William Knauth	CMSA	1201	Indianapolis, IN	ILF	11/14/2017	30	\$ 255.00				\$ 255.00
Deb Lambert	CMSA	1201	Indianapolis, IN	ILF	11/13-15/17	30	\$ 275.00				\$ 275.00
Victoria Duncan	CMSA	1201	Indianapolis, IN	ILF	11/14/2017	30	\$ 275.00				\$ 275.00
Jenelle Erickson-Bejarano	PDA	1501	Indianapolis, IN	ILF	11/14-15/17	30	\$ 300.00				\$ 300.00
Susan Davis	PDA	1501	Indianapolis, IN	ILF	11/14-15/17	30	\$ 300.00				\$ 300.00
Tami Edminster	PDA	1501	Indianapolis, IN	ILF	11/13-15/17	30	\$ 300.00				\$ 300.00
Abby Brown	PDA	1501	Indianapolis, IN	IYI	11/28-29/17				\$ 50.00		\$ 225.00
Jenelle Erickson-Bejarano	PDA	1501	Indianapolis, IN	IYI	11/28-29/17				\$ 50.00		\$ 225.00
Katie Bulloff	СОМ	1601	1 ,	ILF	11/14-15/17	30	\$ 300.00				\$ 300.00
Keith Dinnage	HVL	2012	Indianapolis, IN	ILF	11/13-15/17	30	\$ 275.00				\$ 275.00
											\$ -
											\$ -
											\$ -
											\$ -
											\$ -
											\$ -
											\$ -
											\$ -
											\$ -
											\$ -
											\$ -
											\$
											\$ -
											\$ -
											\$ -
											\$ -

							\$ 10,956.26
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------------

14a

INDIANAPOLIS-MARION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY NOTES OF THE JOINT MEETING OF LIBRARY BOARD COMMITTEES AUGUST 15, 2017

The Indianapolis-Marion County Public Library Board Committees met in a Joint Meeting at the Library Services Center, 2450 North Meridian Street, on Tuesday, August 15, 2017 at 4:10 p.m. pursuant to notice given.

1. Call To Order

Dr. Wantz called the meeting to order.

2. Roll Call

Members present: Ms. Charleston, Ms. Crenshaw, Dr. Jett, Rev. Robinson, Ms. Sanders and Dr. Wantz

Members absent: Ms. Payne

COMMITTEE REPORTS

3. Facilities Committee (Lillian L. Charleston, Chair; Rev. T. D. Robinson, Joanne M. Sanders) – Staff Liaison: Sharon Smith

Prior to the Facilities Committee report, Sharon Smith introduced Kevin Montgomery from krM Architecture+ who gave a brief presentation regarding several key design features of the new Michigan Road Branch Library.

Resolution – Authorize Issuing of the Michigan Road Branch Project Bidding Documents

- Sharon Smith presented the Board Action Request seeking approval to authorize IndyPL staff and the architects, krM Architecture+ to prepare bidding documents to solicit open, competitive, an sealed public bids for the Michigan Road Branch Project.
- Bids will be due in time for evaluation prior to presentation at the September 12, 2017 Facilities Committee Meeting.
- The preliminary project schedule targets construction to begin in October 2017, with substantial completion in the fourth quarter of 2018.
- The construction budget is \$5,620,000 and will be funded by the Series 2016 Bond Fund (Fund 46).

• After discussion, The Facilities Committee moved to forward the vote on the Resolution to the full Board at the regular meeting in August.

Resolution 22-2017 (Tabled from July Board Meeting) – **Approval to Award a Services Contract for Security Officer and Alarm Response Services**

- Sharon Smith presented the Board Action Request seeking Approval to Award a Services Contract for Security Officer and Alarm Response Services which had been tabled from the July Board Meeting.
- The current vendor for the Services is Securitas Services USA, Inc. Their contract expired on March 31, 2017, and they are performing services on a month-to-month basis.
- After additional consideration since the July Board Meeting, the Evaluation Committee is still recommending G4S to the Board Facilities Committee as the Vendor that best met the requirements as defined in the RFP.
- The goal is to have the contract completed and ready for the new vendor to begin Services on October 2, 2017.
- The cost of this Service will be funded from the Operating Fund (Fund 10).
- After discussion, The Facilities Committee moved to forward the vote on the Resolution to the full Board at the regular meeting in August.

Briefing Report – Action Item Scheduled for the September 2017 Facilities

Committee Meeting – Approval to Award a Construction Services Contract for the Michigan Road Branch Project

- Public Notice to prospective bidders will be advertised on August 16 and 23, 2017. The Notice will be posted on the IndyPL website and copies of the Notice were emailed to the established business development contacts list.
- Sealed bids will be received by IndyPL on September 8, 2017.
- The Library shall award the Project to the lowest, responsible, and responsive bidder pursuant to appropriate state statute.
- The preliminary project schedule targets a starting date of October 2017, with substantial completion in the fourth quarter of 2018.
- The construction budget is \$5,620,000, to be funded by the Series 2016 Bond Fund (Fund 46).

Briefing Report – Action Item Scheduled for the September 2017 Facilities Committee Meeting – Approval to Award Construction Services Contracts for the Lawrence, Wayne, and West Indianapolis Branches Mechanical Upgrade Projects

- As part of the 2017 Facilities Plan, funds were allocated for Mechanical upgrades for the Lawrence, Wayne, and West Indianapolis Branch Libraries. The existing mechanical systems at Lawrence and Wayne Branches were installed in 1983, and the West Indianapolis Branch in 1986.
- The three projects will be quoted separately and will be completed according to appropriate Public Works Statutes. The Scope of Work was developed by the IndyPL Facilities Staff working with R.E. Dimond Associates.

- Notice to prospective Vendors will be issued on August 17, 2017.
- Sealed quotes will be received by IndyPL on September 6, 2017 for evaluation prior to presentation at the September 12, 2017 Facilities Committee Meeting.
- The preliminary Project schedule targets starting October 9, 2017, with substantial completion dates on November 17, 2017.
- The projects will be funded by the Operating Fund (Fund 10).

Update on Current Projects

- Sharon Smith advised the IndyPL is continuing to work to finalize property acquisition for the Brightwood Project.
- Sharon also advised that the Library had received updated Environmental Testing results for the Brightwood site.

4. Diversity, Policy and Human Resources Committee (Dorothy R. Crenshaw, Chair; Patricia A. Payne, Rev. T. D. Robinson) – Staff Liaison: Katherine Lerg

Ms. Crenshaw advised that the Committee did not have any items to present this month.

5. Finance Committee (Dr. Terri Jett, Chair; Lillian L. Charleston, Joanne M. Sanders) – Staff Liaison: Becky Dixon

a. **Briefing Report – Report Regarding a RFP on Internet Services.** The Library's current contracts for existing managed internet services expire on 6/30/2018. The Library would like to issue an RFP for these services.

To meet the goal of redundant internet services for disaster recovery purposes, the Library currently contracts with two different internet providers, one installed at LSC and the other at Central Library. All services have been budgeted in the 2018 Operating Budget. It is anticipated that Universal Services Fund eRate Funds will reimburse the Library 90 percent of the cost of all services.

b. **Briefing Report – Report Regarding a RFP on Firewalls.** The Library would like to issue an RFP for additional network equipment and installation services during 4th quarter 2017. This equipment would include 2 firewalls and two voice routers. The library's current firewalls are almost 10 years old and technology has improved such that today's firewalls are smarter. Today's firewalls include services that keep its knowledge base up-to-date, updating sources of potential threats numerous times a day. The two voice routers will replace the Library's current equipment that went end-of-life (no longer has maintenance services available) in November 2016.

All equipment and services have been budgeted in the 2018 Operating Budget. It is anticipated that USF E-rate Funds will reimburse the Library 90 percent of the cost of the purchase and installation of the firewalls. Voice equipment is not eligible for E-rate funding.

- c. **Briefing Report Report Regarding Primary Rate Interfaces.** The Library would like to issue an RFP for Primary Rate Interface (PRI) services for voice traffic during the 4th quarter 2017. The Library has utilized these services since 2004 and currently utilizes 3 PRIs to cover VoIP traffic to and from the Library. These services have been budgeted in the 2018 Operating Budget. It is anticipated that Universal Service Fund eRate Funds will reimburse the Library 10 percent of the cost of all services.
- d. Resolution: Authorization to Purchase Surplus Property from the Johnson County Library. IC 5-22-22-10 provides the process for the exchange of property between governmental bodies in the State of Indiana. Johnson County Public Library has DVD cases and magnetic detachers that are no longer in use and the IndyPL would like to purchase them. In order for this exchange to take place, both Boards are required to approve a resolution regarding the transfer. The cost for 6,801 DVD cases and 5 magnet detachers is \$7,000. The Library will save approximately \$25,000 over the next two years by purchasing these items from the Johnson County Public Library.

At this time, President Wantz adjourned the Committee Meeting.

f. President Wantz will Convene a Public Hearing

Dr. Wantz announced that this Public Hearing was being held to consider the Library's 2018 Budget.

1) To consider the 2018 Library Budget as advertised on August 3 and 10, 2017 in *The Indianapolis Star* and on August 2 and 9, 2017 in the *Court and Commercial*.

At this time, Ms. Dixon provided a presentation on the Library's 2018 Budget.

She reminded everyone of the Library's Strategic Plan, its four main goals and what we have accomplished.

Some of those items include:

- Library card campaigns in Warren and Decatur Townships that have provided 20,379 students with their first library card. Pike, Beech Grove, and Franklin campaigns are currently in process.

- Automate proof of residency process so that patrons may register for library cards through the Library's website without being required to visit a library branch in person.

- Itty Bitty SUV bookmobiles made 1,500 stops at child care centers in 2016, leaving books for 15,673 children to enjoy.

- Significant increases in the acquisition of world language materials. Additionally, materials for the new Center for Black Literature and Culture at Central were targeted purchases.

- In 2017, Central will be celebrating its 100th birthday. To keep the collection energized and relevant, Central's resources have been reorganized and spaces reimagined. The Center for Black Literature and Culture will celebrate the literary contribution and provide space for the valuable work of the global Black community.

Ms. Dixon advised that the Operating Fund has increased by \$1,208,434. This increase is primarily in Personal Services and Capital Collection Materials. The Debt Service and Rainy Day Funds are up by \$984,007 and \$1,548,000 respectively. The Library Improvement Reserve Fund is down by \$200,000.

She then discussed how the funds from the Rainy Day, Debt Service, and Bond and Interest Redemption funds will be spent. The \$2.5 million Rainy Day Fund which will be used to purchase land for construction of expanded branches, consulting and legal fees associated with land purchases, improvements, and construction expenses. The \$12.7 million Bond and Interest Redemption Fund includes all current debt service payments for 2018 as well as the proposed bond for Eagle Branch being sold in 2017. The \$400,000 in the Library Improvement Reserve Fund will be used to replace panels at Nora and upgrade the sound system in the Atrium at Central.

With regard to the Operating Fund, the total budget is \$44,709,820. Originally, Ms. Dixon had set aside a 2% pool of money for staff merit increases. Due to concerns from staff and the Board, she has added additional funds to this pool to be able to offer a larger merit increase for staff that exceed expectations. Dr. Wantz asked if a bonus in addition to the 2% merit increase has been considered for staff rather than increasing their base pay. Discussion was had as to the merits of increasing base pay versus providing staff with an annual bonus. A consensus was not reached.

Ms. Dixon continued her presentation. PERF remains at 14.2% which includes both the employer and employee portions. Plans to phase-in over 3 years a base salary increase to \$13 per hour for employees currently below this level including full time and part time, except for pages who shelve books.

Supplies and Charges for other services have decreased by \$106,950 and \$48,795 respectively. Capital outlay has increased, this character includes the purchase of computer equipment, vehicles, and collection materials.

Ms. Dixon discussed LOIT and property tax funding for the Budget. She presented an example to demonstrate how property tax caps affect the Library's revenue. It is estimated in 2018, the Library will not receive \$7.5 million due to the property tax caps.

Ms. Dixon reviewed what the Library is doing to fill the gap caused by the lost tax revenue, such as licensing parking spaces to local businesses, seeking more grants, increasing paid use of space during after hours, implementing a PTO plan for new employees resulting in a reduction of future long-term accruals, and seeking an increase in support of Library programs from the Foundation.

Ms. Dixon discussed the Library's value to the community it serves. Library patrons have access to 1.8 million items in the Library's collection, free use of public PCs and internet, and free programming. On a home assessed at \$100,000, the library's estimated tax rate is \$79.20 which is approximately the cost of 4 hardback books.

Finally, some of the Library's future projects include:

- Completing the Financial/HR Software Upgrade
- Materials Handling Project expanding to our regional branch locations in 2018
- Opening the new Michigan Road Branch in 4th quarter 2018
- Breaking ground at Eagle in 2018
- Replacing its current integrated Library System in 2019

2) Invite Public Comment from the Audience

The Chairman inquired if there were any taxpayers who wished to be heard on the Library's 2018 Budget.

Michael Torres stood to address the Board. Mr. Torres distributed handouts to the Board with information on staff compensation that included charts that demonstrated the compression of staff salaries since the 2013 implementation of the new staff classifications. Mr. Torres requested that Library leadership consider the creation of a committee or team to address the salary compression issue.

President Wantz Will Consider a Motion to Close the Public Hearing

Ms. Sanders made a motion to close the Public Hearing. Ms. Crenshaw seconded the motion.

Motion carried.

The Public Hearing was closed at this time.

President Wantz reconvened the Committee Meeting.

g. **Resolution: Adoption of 2018 Budget.** Ms. Charleston made a motion to move the adoption of the 2018 Budget to the Library Board, Ms. Sanders seconded the motion. The 2018 Budget will be brought to the August 28, 2017 Library Board Meeting for approval and adoption.

6. Other Business

In anticipation of conducting the CEO's annual performance review, Ms. Crenshaw noted that she will be providing information to the Board members related to the CEO's Goals/Deliverables for 2017. She requested that everyone review the information upon receipt and provide her with comments.

7. Notice of Next Regular Board Meeting and Library Board Committees Meeting

- a. **Regular Board Meeting** Monday, August 28, 2017, at the Lawrence Branch Library, 7898 North Hague Road, at 6:30 p.m.
- b. Library Board Committees Meeting September 12, 2017, at the Library Services Center, 2450 North Meridian Street, Room 226, at 4:00 p.m.

8. Adjournment

Dr. Wantz declared the meeting adjourned at 6:05 p.m.



You Are Invited! The Indianapolis Public Library **Free Upcoming Events**

15b

(Please call Communications at 317-275-4022 for more information)

September 8 - 9 & 14 - 16 during special hours – Indy Library Store Booksale." Here's your next opportunity to buy new and used books and other items at discount prices. Friends of the Library Preview Night is Friday, September 8 from 5:30 - 7:30 p.m. The booksale opens to the public on Saturday, September 9 from 10 a.m. - 4 p.m. and continues on Thursday, September 14 from 12 noon - 7 p.m. Half-Price Day is Friday, September 15 from 12 noon - 7 p.m. \$7 Bag Day is Saturday, September 16 from 10 a.m. - 4 p.m. Proceeds support Library programs and services through the Library Foundation. Held at the Library Services Center.

<u>September 12 at 6:30 p.m. – "James Davy's Civil War Diary."</u> Join us for this special Civil War program that will include readings from the Civil War diary of James Davy, an Indiana volunteer who fought in eleven battles. The readings, as well as photos of battlegrounds, will be presented by Meredith Wilson, Davy's great-great grandson. The program will also feature Civil War songs and fiddle tunes. Held at the Lawrence Branch.

September 16 at 11 a.m. & 2 p.m. – "Celebrating 100 Years of Central Library: Building Architectural Tours." Be a part of the celebration of Central Library's 100th anniversary and experience the many renowned architectural features of the Cret building that opened in 1917, as well as those that comprise the modern glass and steel framed addition designed by Evans Woollen in 2007. Those wishing to participate are asked to meet at the Information Desk in the Atrium. Held at Central Library.

<u>September 17 at 2 p.m. – "Celebrating 100 Years of Central Library: Sunday Afternoon Salon."</u> This opportunity to celebrate Central Library's 100th anniversary will focus on the history of the architectural gem that was described in 1918 by the *Architectural Forum* as "one of the most distinctive and admirable contributions to architecture that have been made in America." Presenter will be Dr. William McNiece of the Marion County Historical Society. Also, a live trio will play the songs and sounds of the 1917 era. Held at Central Library.

<u>September 18 from 6 - 7:30 p.m. – "Community Conversations at East 38th Street."</u> You're invited to this next program in a series of engagement conversations and forums designed to solicit citizens' visions for the growth, safety and well-being of the community and to improve the quality of life for those who work and live within the neighborhood. This series is made possible by Tracy L. Haddad through a gift to the Library Foundation. Held at the E. 38th St. Branch.

<u>September 11 from 2 - 5 p.m. – "Genealogy Research Assistance."</u> Join representatives from the Samuel Bryan Chapter of the D.A.R. for a free session featuring assistance in doing genealogy research. Registration is required by calling 317-275-4560. Held at the Beech Grove Branch.

<u>September 18 from 6 - 8 p.m. – "Opening Reception - The Art of Survival: Enduring the Turmoil of Tule Lake.</u>" View this exhibit which continues through October 5 and hear I.U. professor Dr. Karen Inouye discuss the tribulations and sufferings incurred by Japanese Americans during their internment in World War II. Refreshments and music by Garret Uyeno will be provided. Held at Central Library.

We hope to see you at these exciting events!